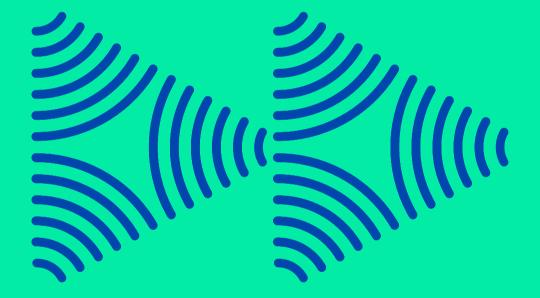


FORWARD



MOVING

Annual Report 2023

The Group at a glance

| Key figures | | | | | ≣01 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| in € million | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Business development | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,139.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,667.3 | 2,486.0 | 2,590.1 |
| Personnel expenses | 1,875.9 | 1,734.1 | 1,630.5 | 1,542.9 | 1,572.9 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 369.6 | 292.7 | 342.7 | 417.1 | 315.0 |
| Free cash flow ¹ | 186.9 | 150.1 | 228.1 | 302.4 | 197.3 |
| Capital expenditures | 180.5 | 153.8 | 106.3 | 110.7 | 126.0 |
| EBIT ² | 217.7 | 195.0 | 225.2 | 172.0 | 202.8 |
| Income before taxes | 225.1 | 182.7 | 215.1 | 158.2 | 184.4 |
| Consolidated net income | 176.8 | 132.6 | 154.5 | 111.0 | 132.6 |
| EVA (Economic Value Added) | 61.7 | 48.9 | 77.4 | 39.0 | 64.0 |
| EBIT margin in % | 6.9 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 7.8 |
| EBIT margin, adjusted in % | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| EBT margin in % | 7.2 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| EBT margin, adjusted in % | 7.9 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | 1,961.7 | 1,970.0 | 1,722.3 | 1,692.4 | 1,585.0 |
| Current assets | 1,339.5 | 1,103.9 | 945.0 | 926.4 | 855.2 |
| Balance sheet total | 3,301.2 | 3,073.9 | 2,667.3 | 2,618.8 | 2,440.2 |
| Equity ratio in % | 54.7 | 54.6 | 48.2 | 36.5 | 37.2 |
| Employees (annual average) | | | | | |
| Full-time equivalents | 25,023 | 23,957 | 23,220 | 22,803 | 23,024 |
| | | | | | |
| As of December 31 | 27,905 | 26,595 | 25,538 | 25,196 | 25,015 |

¹ Free cash flow: Cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property.

€3,139.3 million €180.5 million €225.1 million

Capital expenditures

Income before taxes

² EBIT: Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income/loss from participations.



FORWARD >> MOVING

Add value. Inspire trust.

In 1866, our founders had a bold vision to enable progress by protecting people, the environment and assets from technology-related risks. Almost 160 years on, sustainability and safety continue to be the backbone of our mission and services.

We work progressively towards being the trusted partner of choice for safety, security and sustainability solutions, adding tangible value to our clients globally. As we look towards the future, we believe that sustainability and digitalisation will continue to shape the narrative of commerce and society.

United by the belief that technology should better people's lives, we work alongside our customers to anticipate and capitalise on technological developments. Going beyond regulatory compliance, we inspire trust in a physical and digital world to create a safer and more sustainable future.

Contents

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

- 6 Message from the Board of Management
- 10 On site worldwide
- 12 Supervisory Board report

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report
- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows
- 102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
- 103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
- 154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG
- 155 Independent auditor's report

FURTHER INFORMATION

- 159 Glossary
- 161 Imprint

MANAGEMENT & SUPERVISORY BOARDS



MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

- 6 ▶▶ Message from the Board of Management
- 10 ▶ On site worldwide

12 ▶▶ Supervisory Board report

6

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS



10 On site worldwide

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS



MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Against a backdrop of global unrest and growing challenges, TÜV SÜD can look back on a financially successful year. This achievement serves as the fundamental message of this Annual Report. We are, of course, affected by the armed conflicts in Ukraine and the Middle East; we feel the pressures of inflation and in particular the soaring cost of energy; and we are acutely aware of the climate crisis and its negative impact. These external factors affect all of us: whole industries are undergoing structural change and exploring new business models. In this environment, TÜV SÜD has proven to be both resilient and open to change. We are confident that we are well positioned to meet the challenges of today and those of the future.

Our figures for 2023 speak for themselves. For the first time our sales exceeded three billion euros. We are also pleased with our earnings performance, to which all divisions and regions contributed. We are growing, together with customers across the globe who appreciate our range of services. Our workforce is growing, too – we now employ almost 28,000 people worldwide.

Our goal is to continue this success story. In 2023 we revised and refocused our strategy, which has five pillars: focus & core market growth; advanced value adding services; sustainability transformation; operational & customer excellence; people. We are currently working on numerous strategic initiatives for the various businesses within the Group, one of which is a comprehensive discussion of our leadership commitments. We recognize that our employees are key to our success and that we can only shape a successful future by working together.

Like many companies, we are facing enormous challenges recruiting qualified personnel for the years ahead. In many of our core markets we are already experiencing fierce competition for the best talent. And this trend is expected to intensify in the future. That's why we are not only investing into recruiting of new talent, but also in creating a truly attractive work environment which offers training and ongoing professional learning and development opportunities to all employees. In addition to this we are updating our HR frameworks and our work, development and leadership culture, with a strong commitment to diversity and inclusivity.

FORWARD is the title of this annual report. And this is also the umbrella term for numerous projects which will allow us to master the challenges around us, going forward. We have started a comprehensive development initiative, scrutinizing what we do and how we do things. The objective is to strengthen collaboration within TÜV SÜD, across our entire global network, and to make even better use of synergies. As a company we want to become more digital, more collaborative, more transparent, and faster. These changes will benefit both our customers and our employees.

On site worldwide

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

> We remain committed to our goal of ensuring that our business operations become climatefriendly by 2025 and we are working hard to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions. This includes improving energy efficiency at our facilities and implementing our climate goals with regard to our supply chain. Starting in 2025, we will offset any unavoidable greenhouse gas emissions from our business operations by purchasing carbon certificates from reputable providers. Our progress is recognized by the EcoVadis sustainability rating. In 2023 we were awarded platinum status for the second time. And of course, we are not stopping here; in early 2024 our new Corporate Sustainability Office (CSO) started operations. We will work on implementing measures to reduce greenhouse gas emissions across the entire Group, in line with our sustainability objectives. Additionally, the CSO will collaborate with our operating divisions to consolidate and enhance sustainability services for our customers and bring these offerings to market maturity.

> Technology is in our DNA. As a company we have always embraced technological change. Today, this includes use of artificial intelligence (AI). AI has the potential to profoundly change many areas of our lives, and we all want to make sure AI works well, for everyone, and can be used safely. And that is, of course, also true for TÜV SÜD and the way we develop and use AI applications. Our internal AI guidelines govern the responsible use of AI within the Group. Our divisions and regional units are developing AI applications that can improve our activities and processes. However, in this upcoming era of "smart" digital testing services, we will keep relying on human intelligence and human ingenuity. Our people, their expertise and experience are at the heart of what we do.

> Our people are crucial to our success, and they make TÜV SÜD a stronger company. We greatly appreciate them, their dedication, their knowledge, their drive. We, the Board of Management, would like to extend our heartfelt gratitude to all our colleagues.

> Our business model is solid and highly competitive. We have fine-tuned our strategy. And our colleagues are dedicated to go the extra mile in the face of tough competition. We are highly confident going forward into 2024 and beyond. And the motto - FORWARD - will continue to guide us in the future.

Munich, March 27, 2024

The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG

DR. JOHANNES BUSSMANN

Chairman of the Board of Management

ISHAN PALIT Member of the Board of Management PROF. DR. MATTHIAS J. RAPP Member of the Board of Management 10 On site worldwide

SUPERVISORY BOARDS

MANAGEMENT AND

On site worldwide



MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS



6 Message from the Board of Management

10 On site worldwide

12



MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS 10 On site worldwide

Supervisory Board report

Ladies and Gentlemen,

TÜV SÜD's robust business model, broad range of services and global presence have therefore once again proven their worth.

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT AND THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

In the reporting year, the Supervisory Board performed the tasks required of it by law and the articles of incorporation and bylaws with the utmost care. It monitored the Board of Management in its leadership of the company and assisted it by providing advice on the strategic advancement of the Group and significant current measures.

Cooperation with the Board of Management was characterized by intensive dialog from a position of trust. The Board of Management regularly provided the Supervisory Board with comprehensive and timely written and oral reports on the general situation of the TÜV SÜD Group, current business development and business planning. These reports dealt in particular with business development against the backdrop of overall economic development and the risk situation, in particular as a consequence of the dam collapse in Brazil. The flow of information was supplemented by a half-year report and regular reporting on the financial performance and position. Variances from planning and the forecasts were explained to the Supervisory Board in detail.

10 On site worldwide

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

ANAGEMENT AND

The meetings of the Supervisory Board took place as hybrid events. In the four ordinary meetings that took place in 2023, the Supervisory Board discussed topics including the annual and consolidated financial statements 2022, the 2022 compliance report and planning for 2024. The Group strategy "The Next Level. Together." was explored in depth in a two-day workshop. Special emphasis was placed on the pillars of "Focus & core market growth", "Operational & customer excellence" and "People"; the global high-potential program "Jump!" was also presented. In addition, after careful examination and deliberation, the Supervisory Board granted its approval for the business transactions that are subject to its approval, including financial and investment planning. In addition, the Supervisory Board received reports on quality management measures regarding technical compliance and the results of test of design performed on the compliance management system. Matters relating to the TÜV SÜD Foundation were also addressed.

On its own account, the Supervisory Board discussed the competence profile of its members and the evaluation of the Supervisory Board's work as part of an efficiency review. In addition, the Supervisory Board resolved to set up a Nomination Committee and a Strategy Committee. The succession of Mr. Harald Gömpel and Mr. Rainer Wich, who left the Supervisory Board as employee representatives upon reaching retirement age, by way of a legally mandated substitute appointment was also discussed.

Attendance at the meetings of the Supervisory Board was over 90 percent in 2023 and at the committee meetings of the Supervisory Board, with one exception, 100 percent.

One-on-one meetings were also held on a regular basis between the Chairman of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management, the key findings of which were reported by the Chairman to the Supervisory Board. This ensured that the Supervisory Board was always kept informed in detail about the company's situation and plans.

COMMITTEE WORK

In 2023, the four ordinary meetings of the Audit Committee took place as physical meetings. They dealt with topics including the annual financial statements 2022, the sustainability report 2022 and the half-year report as of June 30, 2023. In addition, the Audit Committee dealt with the preparation for the group audit, the areas of audit focus, the quality of the audit and the independence of the auditor. The internal audit findings for 2023, the effectiveness of the internal control system and further internal audit planning were also discussed. The Audit Committee received regular updates on the effectiveness of the governance systems. It examined the results of an audit of the compliance management system in accordance with IDW AsS 980, which was carried out at its request, as well as the systems and measures regarding quality management for technical compliance. The Audit Committee also dealt with acquisitions and divestitures, investments as well as the TÜV SÜD Pension Trust's investment and hedging strategy.

SUPERVISORY BOARDS

6 Message from the Board of Management

The Audit Committee informed itself about sustainability strategy and progress made towards key sustainability targets. The Audit Committee also dealt with the risk associated with the dam collapse in Brazil and received reports from the lawyers that have been retained.

The Special Committee for assisting with the internal and external handling of the incident in Brazil met a total of eight times. Four of the meetings were held as physical meetings and four were held virtually. The Special Committee Brazil is advised by independent technical experts and reputable lawyers and provides a detailed report to the Supervisory Board at each meeting on the current status of the proceedings, the status of internal investigations and those carried out by authorities as well as the effect of the measures that have been introduced.

The Personnel Committee met a total of five times in the reporting year, of these meetings one took place in a hybrid format and four were held as physical meetings. It deliberated on matters relating to the Board of Management, including the restructuring of the Board of Management remuneration.

The Nomination Committee was set up as of April 1, 2023, and held three virtual meetings during the financial year. It discussed issues including succession planning in the Supervisory Board, the identification of suitable candidates for election to the Supervisory Board and the induction of new Supervisory Board members.

Since its formation on October 1, 2023 the Strategy Committee met once in the form of a hybrid meeting, at which various ongoing transformation projects and target setting for the digitalization of processes were discussed.

CHANGES TO THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARD

Mr. Harald Gömpel retired on March 31, 2023, and left the Supervisory Board as an employee representative. On behalf of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG, I would like to thank Mr. Harald Gömpel for his many years of commitment to the Supervisory Board and its committees. Ms. Katrin Volkmann was appointed by the court as his successor on August 16, 2023.

Upon retirement as of December 31, 2023, Mr. Rainer Wich left the Supervisory Board as an employee representative. On behalf of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG, I would like to thank Mr. Rainer Wich for his many years of commitment to the Supervisory Board and its committees. Mr. Matthias Schemmel was appointed by the court as his successor on March 25, 2024.

16

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS 10 On site worldwide

6 Message from the Board of Management

ANNUAL AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The annual financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, the consolidated financial statements and combined management report were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Munich branch, and an unqualified auditor's report was issued. These documents and the audit reports prepared by the auditors were available to all members of the Supervisory Board. At its meeting on March 18, 2024, the Audit Committee initially discussed and reviewed these documents. The Chairman of Audit Committee reported on this at the Supervisory Board meeting to discuss the financial statements on March 27, 2024. The auditor attended both meetings and reported on the material findings of their audit, providing detailed answers to the questions from the members of the Supervisory Board.

The Supervisory Board conducted an extensive review of the financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, the consolidated financial statements and the combined management report. It agreed with the findings of the independent auditor and has no objections following the final result of the review. The Supervisory Board approved the separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG which are herewith ratified. It also approved the consolidated financial statements and the proposal of the Board of Management to the annual general meeting for the appropriation of retained earnings.

On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I would like to thank the members of the Board of Management, executives and employees for their exemplary commitment in the financial year 2023.

Munich, March 27, 2024

WOLFGANG DEHEN

Chairman of the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT



COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 ▶▶ Group information

- 33 >> Corporate governance report
- 42 ▶ Economic report
- 71 Print Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 ▶ Opportunity and risk report
- 86 ⊳⊳ Subsequent events
- 87 ⊳⊳ Outlook

▶ World map

10-11

see pages

20

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Group information

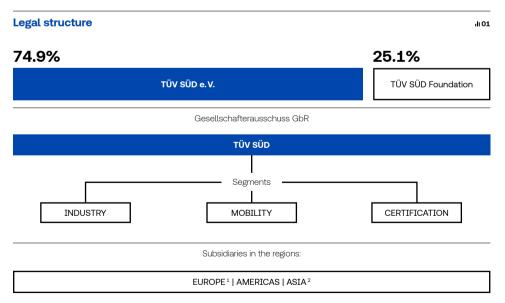
TÜV SÜD provides services in the areas of testing and certification, inspection, auditing and system certification, technical consulting, and training. With their extensive sector-specific knowledge, our experts support technological change. They optimize technology and systems, take advantage of the opportunities of digitalization and impart knowledge and skills - always with the aim of ensuring optimal safety and enabling companies to operate efficiently and sustainably along the entire value chain. This results in tailored solutions - for retail customers and for industry, trade and government.

Legal structure guarantees independence

TÜV SÜD stands for independence and impartiality, on the basis of our specific structure of the Group. In its capacity as management holding company, the parent company TÜV SÜD AG with registered offices in Munich, manages its subsidiaries around the world. The beneficial owners of TÜV SÜD shares are TÜV SÜD e.V., Munich, and the TÜV SÜD Foundation, Munich. Both have transferred their rights to the independent TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR, a shareholder committee with registered offices in Munich. The purpose of the civil law association is to hold and manage this shareholding under stock corporation law.

The governing bodies of TÜV SÜD e.V., the TÜV SÜD Foundation and TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR, are largely independent of the supervisory bodies of TÜV SÜD AG.

The TÜV SÜD Foundation publishes its own report annually.



- 1 Germany, Western Europe, Central & Eastern Europe
- 2 North Asia, ASMEA (South & South East Asia, Middle East & Africa).

42 Economic report

Corporate governance report

33

71 Non-financial performance indicators

- - 86 Subsequent events

 - 87 Outlook

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

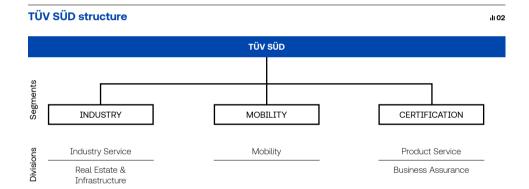
Clearly defined management structure

The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD consists of three members: the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and the Chief Operating Officer (COO).

The Leadership Council supports the Board of Management in the implementation of overarching topics such as strategy, employee development, innovation and digitalization as well as implementing the sustainability commitment. The Council consists of the Board of Management and the heads of the divisions and key regions.

TÜV SÜD is managed as a matrix organization. While the divisions are responsible for implementing global strategies, local business development is the responsibility of the regions. The divisional and regional structure of our activities remained unchanged in the financial year 2023.

TÜV SÜD's services are grouped into three segments: INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION. The INDUSTRY Segment comprises the Industry Service and Real Estate & Infrastructure Divisions. The MOBILITY Segment contains the Mobility Division. The Product Service and Business Assurance Divisions make up the CERTIFICATION Segment.



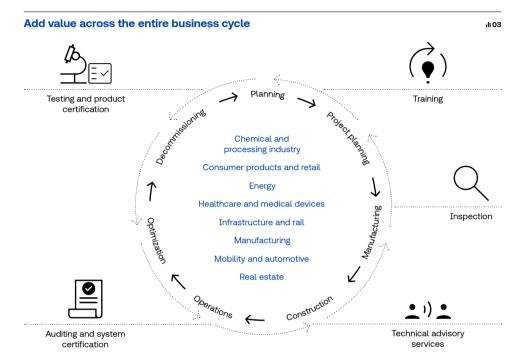
COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- Non-financial performance indicators
- Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- Outlook

Business model

As a reliable and trustworthy partner for improved safety and sustainability, we create measurable added value for our customers with our portfolio of services in the areas of testing and certification, inspection, auditing and system certification, technical consulting and training, in the physical and digital world.



With the auditing, assessment, validation and certification of management systems in virtually all specialist fields and industries, we ensure reliability, safety, quality and cost-effectiveness along the entire value chain.

We support our customers with testing and product certification. Through extensive testing, we identify deviations from regulatory, statutory and other requirements that would prevent products from being placed on the market.

We support learning and personal development with global training programs for individuals and organizations in the areas of management, technology, health and sustainability.

In our capacity as an independent third party, we ensure that the systems, business processes and methods of our customers comply with the applicable requirements, guidelines and standards. Our services include the inspection of infrastructure and buildings, production facilities and plants.

We offer technical consulting and risk analyses to optimize safety, quality and environmental protection programs and thus reduce risks. These services range from supporting infrastructure and construction projects to providing consulting services in the areas of energy management and business process optimization, thus creating the conditions for plant safety, process efficiency and sustainable business decisions.

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

33 Corporate governance report

20 Group information

42 Economic report

- 86 Subsequent events
 - 87 Outlook

The market for technical services

The market for TIC services (technical services for Testing, Inspection, Certification) currently has an estimated volume of around € 90 billion. Experts expect the market volume to grow to around € 100 billion in 2025, which represents a market growth rate of 5% over the next few years.

Large international companies and many small specialists are active in the TIC market. Other market players include regulatory authorities, accreditation and standardization authorities, research and development institutions, manufacturers, retailers and systems operators. They all provide services such as inspection, verification, validation, certification, testing, technical consulting, technical support, and training – including in areas such as environmental quality, safety, health, as well as Asset Integrity Management (AIM) and project management. Sustainability and digitalization services in particular are becoming increasingly important. Some market participants are highly specialized, but often also highly diversified, as many technical services can also be transferred to other product areas, processes or industries.

The largest markets for technical services are the US, China and Germany. The US market is growing steadily, with low energy prices and government investment buoying the robust domestic economy. At the same time, the US market is highly fragmented and, especially in the food and pharmaceutical sectors, highly regulated.

In China, the world's second-largest TIC market, the focus is slowly shifting from export-oriented to domestic demand. International market players still predominantly serve sectors with a strong focus on exports, while the Chinese market is mainly supplied by domestic companies.

In Germany, the third-largest TIC market, high energy prices are dampening the outlook for the chemical and process industry while moderate growth in the automotive sector is curbing market development. Nevertheless, the market is growing in line with the expected global growth of the TIC market. The German market is home to three of our biggest competitors.

We are seeing strong market growth in the Indian market in particular, where technical services are in demand, especially in the energy and manufacturing sectors, as well as in Indonesia, Malaysia and the Middle East.

TÜV SÜD is active in all major TIC markets as well as in those with high market growth, with a particular focus on Germany, China, the US, India, the UK, Spain and Italy. Our direct competitors include national testing service providers as well as large, internationally active companies.

The development of the TIC market is and will continue to be influenced by geopolitical tensions in the next few years. Trade embargoes and regional conflicts are putting a strain on global supply chains and influencing the development of the economy. In the European market, the European Green Deal presents business and society with the challenge of operating more sustainably and, in particular, driving forward the expansion of renewable energies.

24

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Industry-specific environment

Since it was established almost 160 years ago, TÜV SÜD has made use of technological advances and the challenges these present to realizing the company's purpose: to make technological progress attainable, safe and sustainable for people and the environment.

Advancing digitalization and the pursuit of greater sustainability in almost all areas of life are driving social change. We see these changes as challenging, but also and above all as opportunities for the further development of TÜV SÜD.

We support our customers with this digital transformation and develop new processes to respond to the changing requirements and framework conditions. This includes cybersecurity services to mitigate the security risks associated with the increasing digitalization of products, processes and transactions. It also includes remote services such as remote audits and online training, as well as digital concepts for internal processes and customer interactions along the entire value chain.

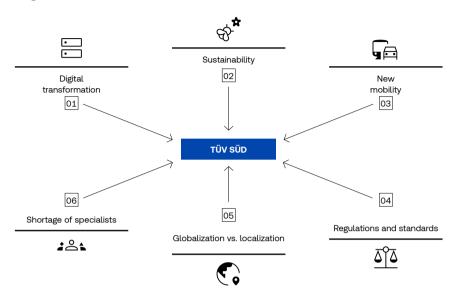
Governments around the world as well as internationally established bodies are introducing a large number of rules and regulations on sustainability, while at the same time investors and consumers are exerting additional pressure on the economy and politics to make business models verifiably more sustainable. In light of this, we offer our customers comprehensive services on their path towards greater sustainability. At the same time, we have set ourselves specific goals as a company so as to integrate the topic of sustainability in our value chain. We report on the achievement of our targets in a separate sustainability report.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Challenges and trends for TÜV SÜD

ılı 04



Our business is shaped by these trends and challenges:

01 Digital transformation

Digitalization is giving rise to new demands, business models and partnerships in the TIC industry. At the same time, new competitors are also moving into the market. The development of digital technologies is gathering pace, particularly in the field of analytics and artificial intelligence (AI). For us and for our customers, this opens up numerous opportunities for new services, for new processes and for the way in which technical services will be provided efficiently in the future.

▶ Innovations report see pages 28-30

02 Sustainability

More and more companies are striving to operate sustainably and preserve resources, ensure the protection of human rights and design their supply chains accordingly. Stricter regulations and regulatory requirements, but also a change in the mindset of society are accelerating this trend. This is also shifting the focus for our industry. Skills and services relating to sustainability, and in particular climate and environmental protection, as well as social aspects, are becoming increasingly important. There is also a growing focus on the avoidance of greenwashing and the requirements for good corporate governance

 Sustainability transformation see page 27

03 New mobility

The future of mobility is connected and highly automated. More and more vehicles are being powered by electric batteries and, in the near future, also by hydrogen-based fuel cells. This goes hand-in-hand with higher demands on physical and digital safety and sustainable vehicle operation. This will present new challenges for the testing of vehicles, driver assistance systems and the entire charging infrastructure.

04 Regulations and standards

Regulations and standards must be constantly adapted to keep up with rapid technological developments if they are to continue to offer security and value to society. To support this process, we contribute our experts' wealth of experience in the development process and are involved in the relevant organizations worldwide. These include international standardization bodies such as the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) and the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

05 Globalization vs. localization

Companies operate globally with closely intertwined supply chains. This requires an understanding of and compliance with the various different national and international standards in effect at any point in time. At the same time, the local markets in economies such as China are becoming more important. Local know-how and representation are required in order to serve these markets. In addition, the past years have demonstrated how fragile global supply chains are. As a consequence, manufacturers are looking for alternative sources of supply and local suppliers to reduce dependencies. ► The market for

technical services see page 23

06 Shortage of specialists

Both today and in the future, the TIC market needs well-trained experts who are also capable of operating in an internationally networked environment. Continuous growth will only be achieved by those companies that are successful in attracting and retaining such employees. Specialists are in high demand and keenly sought after around the world. In addition, demographic change is making it more difficult to recruit experts in many countries.

▶ People

see page 28

▶ Employee report see pages 71-74 26

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Strategy

With our strategy "The Next Level. Together.", we want to take advantage of the opportunities that new trends and developments present to our company. Building on our focus in recent years and taking into account the current challenges facing the economy and society, in 2021 we strengthened our strategy in the areas of sustainability and digitalization and in 2023 combined it into five clear strategic pillars.



Our five strategic pillars are:

1. Focus and core market growth

Our core products are and will remain the basis of our success. We want to strengthen this business in the future and systematically exploit existing growth opportunities, for instance in the areas of medical technology, mobility and consumer goods. Our goal is to be among the market leaders in our focus countries. At the same time, we are focusing on scaling our business internationally driving it forward through intensive collaboration worldwide.

2. Advanced value adding services

Based on our expertise in our core business, we want to expand our range of services to include innovative solutions. Our expertise in almost every industry, combined with knowledge of the possibilities of digitalization, enables us to develop smart digital testing services as well as standards and services for new technologies.

MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

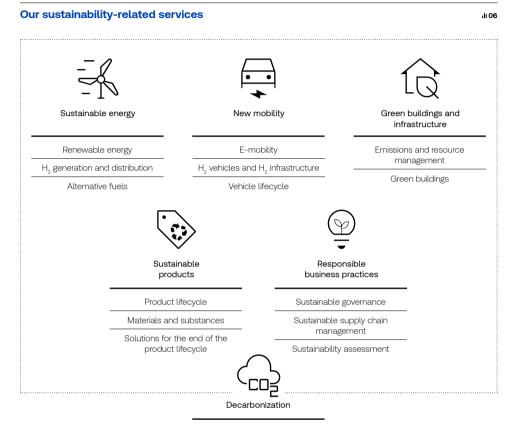
76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

3. Sustainability transformation

With the targeted expansion of the product portfolio as well as newly developed tests, TÜV SÜD enables customers to make their activities more sustainable and demonstrate this accordingly. We focus our strategic activities on six clearly defined areas.



Validation and verification services to reduce emissions (e.g., for companies, products, buildings)

As a company we also want to become increasingly sustainable and win over our stakeholders through our actions. Our objective is and remains: TÜV SÜD wants to be the number one independent expert in all matters relating to sustainability.

In order to achieve this goal, we are strengthening sustainability aspects within our organization as well. A newly established Corporate Sustainability Office, whose head reports directly to the Chairman of the Board of Management, will coordinate internal activities in the future and drive forward the development of our sustainable service portfolio across the Group.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

28

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

4. Operational and customer excellence

We want to impress our customers with operational excellence and thus become the partner of choice for them in the TIC market. We are constantly looking for ways to provide our services faster and more efficiently in the interest of our customers. To this end, we use the opportunities offered by digitalization and implement innovative processes, systems and solutions. For example, we are offering more and more customers worldwide access to selected services via a central platform. We also want to reduce the complexity of our processes and systems in order to be able to perform our tasks even more efficiently, for example by rolling out uniform laboratory software that standardizes the workflows and processes in our testing facilities around the world.

5. People

The fifth pillar of our strategy concerns our nearly 28,000 employees around the world. The success of our company is based on their performance and commitment. We want to be an attractive employer and offer them a modern working environment with a wide range of opportunities for individual development. This applies equally to the existing workforce and to people who are new to TÜV SÜD.

The implementation of our strategy is being driven forward with a broad portfolio of more than 60 strategic initiatives across all divisions, countries and companies. We have also launched the transformation program FORWARD, which we expect to produce the first concrete results in the course of 2024.

In this way, we will continue to be a partner for our customers in the future with respect to safety and sustainability, in both the physical and the digital world. With further growth, we want to sustainably improve the revenue and profitability of our business in the future. But above all, we want to live up to the claim that we have been pursuing for nearly 160 years: to protect people, assets and the environment against technical risks and thus to facilitate technological progress.

Success factor innovation

The ability to understand the latest technological developments, implement them in customerrelevant services and also use them in our own processes and systems is decisive for the success of our strategy. To this end, we engage in active innovation management, which includes the development of new products and process innovations.

In 2023, we invested more than $\[\]$ 26 million (prior year: around $\[\]$ 23 million) in the research and development of innovative services and processes. An additional amount of around $\[\]$ 3 million was capitalized in connection with development projects.

The TÜV SÜD Innovation Board was established at the end of the financial year to evaluate and promote cross-divisional innovation. It is made up of the heads of selected divisions, regions and corporate functions and is chaired by the CEO of TÜV SÜD.

► Employee report see pages

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

SHAPING THE DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION – WITHIN AND OUTSIDE THE COMPANY

We want to continue to play an active role in shaping digital transformation with our innovations. We are benefiting more and more from the groundwork we have laid and can therefore scale up the solutions we have developed. Examples include our cybersecurity services, or the insights we gained into drone and AI-based inspections of facades in Singapore.

Our activities are currently focused on two areas in particular:

Cybersecurity

In an increasingly networked world, the demands on operators of critical infrastructure and systems, which need to be monitored, in order to ensure cybersecurity, are also growing. TÜV SÜD supports them with comprehensive testing and consulting services on standards or in preparation for new legal requirements.

Against this backdrop, TÜV SÜD expanded its range of services for the lift industry in 2023. In addition to ensuring functional safety, it is also important to ensure robustness against cyber-attacks and random errors, as required by the new ISO 8102-20 standard. TÜV SÜD supports manufacturers with an independent cyber-assessment. We are also working to commercialize the Lift Manager, a solution for the smart inspection of lifts, that enables AI-based remote monitoring and diagnostics in addition to functional safety testing.

Artificial intelligence (AI)

To support our customers in the development and use of high-quality, market-driven and standards-compliant AI applications, we have developed a standards and regulation-based framework that includes training programs, quality analyses, risk assessments and conformity assessments relating to the use of AI, as required by the recently enacted EU AI Act.

Since this financial year, TÜV SÜD and the standard-setting Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Standards Association (IEEE Standards Association) have been pooling knowledge and capacities to design AI applications responsibly and safely. The strategic partnership involves cooperation in the development of standards as well as training and certification programs. For example, we have integrated the first global AI ethics standard from the IEEE Standards Association into our AI services.

Our experts are also involved in the TÜV AI.Lab GmbH, which was founded in 2023 by various TÜV organizations. The TÜV AI.Lab aims to define the technical and regulatory requirements for the use of artificial intelligence and develop requirements for the testing of AI applications that are critical for safety.

TÜV SÜD AG 30 Annual Report 2023

> COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

We also want to use the possibilities offered by AI for our internal processes. A focus here is on the analysis of the extensive information required for inspections and certifications. For example, AI can automatically check documents for completeness and plausibility. This increases speed and efficiency in processing, while at the same time relieving the experts of routine work. We are currently working on a pilot project for AI-supported document analysis in order to subsequently use the solution across the company.

Our management system

TÜV SÜD's management system is based on the integrated controlling system and strategic corporate planning. Various performance indicators serve to measure the company's performance and to manage the Group accordingly.

We have defined organic revenue growth and earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income/loss from participations (EBIT) and the EBIT margin as key financial performance indicators for the Group.

These indicators are supplemented at Group level by the value-based indicator Economic Value Added (EVA®), which has been adapted to the requirements of TÜV SÜD. This measures the value added and takes into account the cost of capital used to generate the respective earnings. The EVA indicator is a key component of variable compensation in the compensation system for the first and second levels of management.

At Group level, we also use free cash flow and earnings before taxes (EBT) as additional financial indicators. The free cash flow shows the extent to which we generate long-term cash flows from our operating activities.

We also use a number of non-financial performance indicators to assess the quality, diversity and growth of our organization. These include operational metrics such as productivity and capacity utilization of our Technical Service Centers and testing facilities. We also analyze key personnel metrics such as the number and average age of our employees. Futhermore, we measure the proportion of women in the workforce, the number of training hours completed and the average retention period of our employees in the company.

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Definition of financial performance indicators at TÜV SÜD

≡02

| Key indicator | Definition | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EBIT | Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income/loss from participations | | | |
| EVA | NOPAT - Group's cost of capital | | | |
| | Net operating profit after tax (NOPAT) = EBIT - income tax (flat rate of 30%); without repeated taxation of the at-equity result | | | |
| | Capital employed = non-current operating assets + inventories and receivables - non-interest bearing liabilities and provisions ¹ | | | |
| | Group's cost of capital = average capital employed × weighted average cost of capital (WACC: 7%) | | | |
| Free cash flow | Cash flow from operating activities Cash outflow for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment properties | | | |
| Free cash flow | average capital employed weighted average cost of capital (WACC: 7%) Cash flow from operating activities Cash outflow for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and | | | |

¹ Non-interest bearing liabilities and provisions include current provisions and tax liabilities.

Around 30 other non-financial performance indicators from the areas of environmental, social and corporate governance complete the picture within the framework of internal sustainability controlling. These performance indicators are recorded and processed centrally as part of separate sustainability reporting.

INTEGRATED CONTROLLING SYSTEM AS THE BASIS FOR VALUE-BASED MANAGEMENT

TÜV SÜD's value-based management is implemented in our **integrated controlling system**. It is based on a group-wide management information system, a harmonized global finance function, and accounting and reporting in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

All performance indicators are determined as part of our planning and monitoring processes for the respective levels of the Group (segments, divisions, regions and legal entities) and are made available in a standardized format via our internal reporting system. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

32

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

STRATEGIC PLANNING SETS GOALS

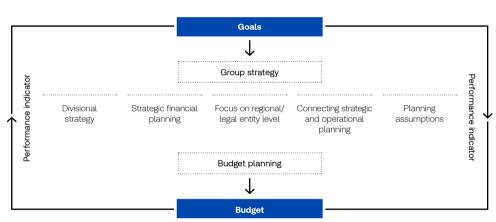
The starting point for our planning and control processes is **strategic planning**. This aims to achieve profitable and sustainable growth and a continuous increase in the value of the company.

In addition to quantitative factors and hitting operating targets, the reputation of the TÜV SÜD brand as well as sustainable business are at the forefront of everything we do. To achieve this, the expertise and performance of our employees, the quality of the services we provide and the satisfaction of our customers are crucial.

The Group's strategy, which is broken down into the respective divisional strategies, is derived from the long-term strategic goals. The divisions' targets are incorporated into the strategic financial planning and are specified in more detail at a regional level. The planning for the next year that is derived in this way, and three forecasts during the year in progress, combined with prompt monthly financial statements, form the basis for our evaluations which we use to measure the implementation of strategic goals and analyze deviations from the plan.

Strategic and operational planning

ılı 07



MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

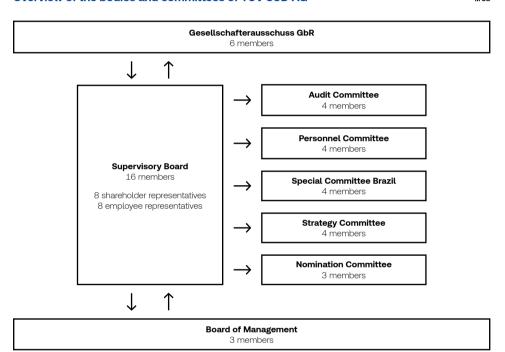
- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Corporate governance report

TÜV SÜD AG and its boards are guided by the principles, recommendations and suggestions of the German Corporate Governance Code for capital market-oriented companies. We consider good corporate governance to mean responsible, transparent, sustainable and values-based management. It is explained in greater detail in clear guidelines and regulations that apply throughout the company. These principles are reviewed regularly and adapted in line with new findings, changed legal provisions, and national and international standards.

Overview of the bodies and committees of TÜV SÜD AG

ılı 08



Composition and operation of the Supervisory Board

In accordance with German law, shareholder and employee representatives are equally represented on the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG. It has 16 members, half of whom are employee representatives and half are shareholder representatives, the latter being prominent individuals from the business community and public figures. The employee representatives are elected by the employees of the Group's German operations and the shareholder representatives are elected at the Annual General Meeting.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

The Supervisory Board takes care to avoid conflicts of interest in its own composition. To this end, a requirements profile for the full Supervisory Board was drawn up in 2023, consisting of a skills profile and a diversity concept including specific targets for the composition of the Supervisory Board. The requirements profile refers to the various professional and personal qualifications of the members as well as the fulfillment of the provisions of the Act on the Equal Participation of Women and Men in Management Positions in the Private Sector and the Public Sector. Each member of the Supervisory Board ensures that they have sufficient time to perform their duties. It is the responsibility of the members of the Supervisory Board, with the company's support, to participate in the training required for their duties.

The Supervisory Board regulates the principles of cooperation in its rules of procedure, which are based on the principles and recommendations of the German Corporate Governance Code. It meets at least four times a year. The Chairperson of the Supervisory Board, who is elected by the Supervisory Board from among its members, convenes and presides over the meetings. Agenda items are regularly scheduled at Supervisory Board meetings in order to be able to discuss topics even in the absence of the Board of Management. Unless otherwise stipulated by law, the Supervisory Board passes resolutions by a simple majority vote; this also applies to decisions or recommendations made within the committees. The Supervisory Board as a whole is regularly informed by the respective committee chairs of the activities of the respective committees.

The Supervisory Board regularly reviews the efficiency of its activities and those of its committees. The various aspects of committee work are analyzed and evaluated by all Supervisory Board members and, if applicable, other stakeholders. The Supervisory Board then deals with the results and identifies any possible need for change and improvement.

The Audit Committee deals primarily with monitoring the financial reporting process, the effectiveness of the internal control system, the risk management system, the compliance management system and the internal audit system. In particular, it receives reports on the Group's risk situation, the findings of internal audits, including possible compliance breaches, as well as planned investment and portfolio measures. In addition, it examines material accounting issues and, as part of the year-end statutory audit, discusses the assessment of audit risk, audit strategy and planning, and audit results together with the appointed auditor. It also deals with the independence of the auditors, the additional services provided by the auditors, the awarding of the audit engagement and the definition of audit focus areas and the agreement of fees.

The main tasks of the Personnel Committee include preparing appointments and the removal of members of the Board of Management. The selection process for the appointment of members of the Board of Management takes into account various aspects such as the desired competence profile and the promotion of diversity within the company. In addition, the Personnel Committee is responsible for drafting recommendations on the remuneration of the individual members of the Board of Management as well as designing and regularly reviewing the remuneration system. The Personnel Committee meets at least once a year.

The Special Committee Brazil is tracking the internal and external handling of the dam collapse in Brazil. It receives regular status updates, also from independent technical experts and law firms engaged for this purpose.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Effective April 1, 2023, the Supervisory Board established a Nomination Committee, which is tasked with identifying suitable candidates for the Supervisory Board in the context of succession planning and preparing related proposals of the Supervisory Board for the Annual General Meeting.

The Supervisory Board also established a Strategy Committee, effective October 1, 2023. This committee primarily addresses topics relating to corporate strategy, technologies and innovation, digitalization, sustainable corporate governance, business activities in the areas of the environment, social affairs and good corporate governance (ESG criteria) and advises the Board of Management on these matters.

Committees of the Supervisory Board

≡03

| | Affiliation | Supervisory Board | Audit Committee | Personnel Committee | Special Committee Brazil | Strategy Committee ¹ | Nomination Committee ² |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shareholder representative | es | | | | | | |
| Dr. Christine Bortenlänger | May 13, 2011 - present | Member | | | | | Member |
| Wolfgang Dehen | Nov. 20, 2003 – present | Chair | Member | Chair | Chair | | Chair |
| Prof. Dr. Hermann Eul | Jul. 7, 2023 – present | Member | | | | | |
| Dr. Jörg Matthias Grossmann | Jul. 15, 2015 – present | Member | Chair | | Member | | |
| Angelique Renkhoff-Mücke | Jul. 15, 2015 – present | Member | | | | Deputy chair | |
| Dr. Nathalie von Siemens | Jul. 10, 2020 – present | Member | | | | | Member |
| Prof. Dr. Rudolf Staudigl | Jul. 13, 2018 – present | Member | | | | | |
| Dr. Eberhard Veit | May 12, 2006 - present | Member | | Member | | Member | |
| Employee representatives | | | | | | | |
| Harald Gömpel | Jul. 15, 2015 – May 9, 2022³/ Jun. 9, 2022⁴ – Mar. 31, 2023 | Deputy chair (until Mar. 31, 2023) | | Member (until Mar. 31, 2023) | Member (until Mar. 31, 2023) | | |
| Matthias Andreesen Viegas | Jul. 10, 2020 – May 9, 2022³/ Jun. 9, 2022⁴ – present | Member | | Member (since Jan. 1, 2024) | Member | Chair | |
| Manuela Dietz | Mar. 31, 2022 ⁴ – present | Member | | | | | |
| Thomas Eder | Aug. 1, 2006 – May 9, 2022³/ Jun. 9, 2022⁴ – present | Member | | | Member (since Apr. 1, 2023) | | |
| Jens Krause | Jul. 10, 2020 – May 9, 2022³/ Jun. 9, 2022⁴ – present | Member | Member | | | Member | |
| Marcel Rath | Jul. 10, 2020 – May 9, 2022 ³ / Jun. 9, 2022 ⁴ – present | Deputy chair (since Apr. 1, 2023) | Member | Member (since Apr. 1, 2023) | | | |
| Katrin Volkmann | Aug. 16, 2023 ⁴ – present | Member | | | | - | |
| Dr. Katharina Wagner | Jun. 9, 2022 ⁴ – present | Member | | | | | |
| Rainer Wich | Jul. 10, 2020 – May 9, 2022³/ Jun. 9, 2022⁴ – Dec. 31, 2023 | Member (until Dec. 31, 2023) | | Member (until Dec. 31, 2023) | | | |
| Number of meetings | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 3 |

¹ Since October 1, 2023

² Since April 1, 2023

³ Election challenge legally binding; pursuant to the decision of the Munich Higher Labor Court from October 13, 2021 (became legally effective as of May 10, 2022) no employee representatives on the Supervisory Board pursuant to the decision of the Munich Registry Court from June 2, 2022 (served on June 9, 2022)

⁴ Legally mandated substitute appointment

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 49 Foonomic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Composition and operation of the **Board of Management**

The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG has three members who are appointed by the Supervisory Board. Board of Management meetings are held regularly.

The Board of Management carries out its management duties as a collegial body with joint responsibility for managing the company. It conducts business in accordance with the law, the articles of incorporation and bylaws and its rules of procedure. It is thus bound to act in the interest of the company and to increase the long-term value of the company. It plans and implements the strategic orientation of the company, taking into account ecological and social concerns. It is also responsible for the planning of the company and the Group. The Board of Management ensures compliance with statutory reporting obligations and an appropriate and effective governance structure. In addition, it ensures long-term succession planning by regularly engaging with the company's talented and promising executives.

Cooperation between the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board monitors and advises the Board of Management on business operations. TÜV SÜD's strategic direction is coordinated closely between the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG. The boards jointly discuss the status of strategy implementation at regular intervals. The Board of Management informs the Supervisory Board regularly, comprehensively and without delay about all relevant questions regarding business development, corporate planning and the current situation of the company, including risks and opportunities, revenue development, profitability as well as internal risk management and compliance. The Board of Management also regularly informs the Supervisory Board about sustainability management and the progress made on key sustainability targets.

Further information on collaboration between the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG can be found in the Supervisory Board report. The members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board are listed in the Boards of TÜV SÜD AG section.

Globally uniform framework

Key business processes are defined in Group guidelines and form a globally uniform framework: the TÜV SÜD Corporate Management Manual. The corporate functions, divisions and regions can supplement these group-wide guidelines with their own requirements and detailed regulations. The guidelines are regularly reviewed and updated as necessary.

▶ Clearly defined management structure see page

▶ Boards of TÜV SÜD AG see page 154

COMBINED

≡04

42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Accounting and auditing

The consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG are prepared in accordance with the provisions of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), the annual financial statements and combined management report of TÜV SÜD AG in accordance with the German Commercial Code.

PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft has been appointed as an independent auditor. The auditors inform the Audit Committee in a timely manner of all findings and events of significance for their duties that arise during the audit of the annual financial statements and reports to the Supervisory Board.

Diversity

As an internationally active company, TÜV SÜD views openmindedness and diversity as being essential to economic success. When filling management positions, TÜV SÜD focuses on the professional and personal suitability of the candidate. In addition, diversity is considered as part of candidate evaluation and selection.

When selecting and appointing members of the Board of Management, the Supervisory Board pays attention to their professional and personal qualifications, in addition to diversity and other company-specific requirements.

Declaration on the equal representation of women and men in management positions

In 2022, the Supervisory Board and Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG decided on the following targets for the proportion of women on the Supervisory Board, Board of Management and the first two levels of management below the Board of Management by December 31, 2026, in order to implement the requirements of the Act on the Equal Participation of Women and Men in Management Positions in the Private Sector and the Public Sector.

| Nomen in management positions | |
|-------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------|--|

| | Target rate | (December 31, 2023) | Implementation deadline |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Supervisory Board | 25% | 37.5% | December 31, 2026 |
| Board of Management | 1 Woman | 0% | December 31, 2026 |
| First management level | 30% | 27% | December 31, 2026 |
| Second management level | 50% | 43% | December 31, 2026 |

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

38

COMBINED

MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

The target of 25% for the proportion of women on the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG set by the Supervisory Board was achieved with at present six out of the 16 members being women, giving a proportion of women of 37.5% (prior year: 31%). Three thereof represent the shareholders and three represent the employees on the Supervisory Board.

With regard to the proportion of women on the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG, the Supervisory Board has decided that one woman should be a member of the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG by December 31, 2026; there are currently no women on the Board of Management.

We were able to again increase the proportion of women in the first and second management levels below the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG compared to the prior year (23% and 39% respectively). For the coming years, the Board of Management is adhering to its goal of further increasing the proportion of women in top management levels. Against the backdrop of an increasingly difficult situation on the skilled labor market, various measures were initiated to achieve the newly defined targets.

In addition to TÜV SÜD AG, four German Group companies are also subject to the regulations for the equal representation of women and men in management positions. Targets have also been set for these German Group companies and implementation deadlines set.

Corporate social responsibility

Companies bear responsibility for the sustainable design of the economy, environment and society. This is particularly true for TÜV SÜD. In line with our company's purpose - the protection of people, the environment and property from technology-related risks - we ensure that the risks associated with the latest technologies are minimized so that innovations in science and technology can be accepted by society and have a positive impact for the benefit of people and the environment. At the same time, we also assess the impact of our business activities on society and the environment, and derive measures to ensure careful use of existing resources as well as a balanced organization of our supply chains from a social perspective. The Board of Management and the Supervisory Board regularly address sustainable corporate strategy and corporate planning, taking into account not only financial targets but also, above all, ecological and social objectives as well as the impact of TÜV SÜD's business activities on the environment and society.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Remuneration of the Board of Management

The remuneration system of the Board of Management, which was revised in 2023, includes fixed basic remuneration along with variable remuneration components geared to the long-term successful, sustainable development of the company. The achievement of specific ESG targets is also taken into account when calculating variable remuneration. The remuneration system for the Board of Management was approved by the Supervisory Board and acknowledged by the Gesellschafterausschuss. Information on the total remuneration of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board can be found in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Compliance

Compliance with international rules and dealing fairly with our business partners and competitors are among our company's most important principles. Integrity and compliance with rules and regulations are an integral part of our corporate culture and our actions. TÜV SÜD takes a preventive approach to compliance and endeavors to achieve a corporate culture that proactively prevents potential breaches by raising employee awareness and educating the workforce. The compliance culture is shaped by the "tone from the top" and our brand message: "Add value. Inspire trust."

The TÜV SÜD Compliance Management System (TÜV SÜD CMS) forms the organizational framework for all established compliance measures, structures and processes to comply with applicable law and internal rules. It follows the guiding principle of independence, integrity and legality of our actions and encompasses all hierarchical levels. The TÜV SÜD CMS has been prepared taking into account the principles of the IDW AsS 980 assurance standard and is constantly monitored and further developed.

The objective of the TÜV SÜD CMS is to make compliant conduct universal among the employees of TÜV SÜD and third parties commissioned by us to perform our services.

The TÜV SÜD compliance organization is based on the principle of separation of responsibility and executive activities. Overall responsibility is held by the Chief Compliance Officer (CCO), who reports directly to the Chairman of the Board of Management and acts independently of instructions in this function.

A regular group-wide risk analysis is used to determine TÜV SÜD's compliance risks. The content of the risk analysis focuses on the key compliance topics; at the same time, compliance risks outside the core compliance topics are also identified. The analysis of compliance risks gives TÜV SÜD an overview of high-risk activities, thus enabling it to manage them. In addition, compliance measures can be improved and implemented in a more targeted manner.

TÜV SÜD AG
Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

At the heart of the compliance program are the TÜV SÜD Code of Conduct and compliance-based guidelines. They include, among other things, requirements for the avoidance of conflicts of interest and corruption, compliance with embargo and trade control provisions and also for compliance with human rights and human-rights-related environmental protection obligations. These guidelines are reviewed regularly and adapted in line with new findings, changed legal provisions, and national and international standards.

Through comprehensive compliance training, including an e-learning program tailored to the company's specific requirements, we train employees on the practical application of our compliance requirements in the company and thereby prevent potential compliance breaches.

In 2023, Deloitte GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft conducted an audit of the description, appropriateness and implementation of TÜV SÜD AG's Compliance Management System for the areas of corruption, antitrust law and export control (sanctions) as of July 1, 2023, taking into account the IDW Assurance Standard: Principles for the Proper Performance of Reasonable Assurance Engagements Relating to Compliance Management Systems (IDW AsS 980 (Revised) (09.2022)) and reported to TÜV SÜD AG on the results of the audit they conducted. The summarized audit opinion in its entirety did not lead to any qualification.

TÜV SÜD TRUST CHANNEL

Integrity and transparency are top priorities for TÜV SÜD. In order to meet this requirement, it is essential that we become aware of any compliance breaches in order to remedy them and continuously improve our TÜV SÜD CMS. It is particularly important to us that we learn of breaches of international and local laws, regulations and standards as well as of our internal compliance requirements such as the TÜV SÜD Code of Conduct. The electronic whistleblowing system, TÜV SÜD Trust Channel, enables employees and third parties worldwide to report breaches or suspected cases anonymously. This option was also used by employees and external parties in 2023. In the majority of cases, no breach of legal compliance was identified. In a few isolated cases, breaches of the law or internal policies were sanctioned appropriately and, if necessary, resulted in consequences under labor law.

COMBINED

76-86

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

▷ Opportunity and risk report

Risk management system

Dealing responsibly with business risks for the company is part of good corporate governance. We therefore attach great importance to risk management in our day-to-day work. The opportunity and risk report details TÜV SÜD's risk management and the accounting-related control and risk management system.

Quality management

Quality management is a mandatory prerequisite for TÜV SÜD to obtain and maintain all necessary national, European and international recognitions as a testing, inspection and certification organization. It is based on regulatory and official requirements as well as the requirements of the ISO/IEC 17000 family of international standards. The quality management organization is responsible for managing and monitoring the recognitions at Group level and at the subsidiaries. It ensures compliance with technical guidelines and methods (technical compliance) that have been defined within the company and are in line with the requirements of the regulatory, accreditation and standard-setting authorities. This is also regularly monitored externally.

Monitoring and further development of governance systems

The adequacy and effectiveness of our governance systems are continuously monitored, reviewed and optimized through improvement processes. The responsible corporate functions are supported in this regard by internal and external stakeholders, such as the Group's Internal Audit function. In this way, we take equal account of internal and external requirements for good corporate governance. The results form part of regular and ad hoc reports to the Board of Management, Audit Committee and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG.

The Internal Audit function regularly conducts special compliance audits, for which the Internal Audit function and the Global Compliance Office coordinate to determine areas of audit focus. Individual compliance issues are also examined in other audits.

If breaches are suspected, special audits are also carried out by the Internal Audit function and by external auditors where necessary. Breaches of law or internal policies will be appropriately sanctioned and may result in consequences for our employees under labor law, up to and including termination of employment.

COMBINED

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Economic report

Macroeconomic conditions

The pace of economic recovery slowed in 2023 on account of several factors. In particular, the war in Ukraine and the increase in geopolitical tensions had a dampening effect on economic development. Restrictive monetary policies implemented in many countries to combat inflation contributed to this effect. Against this backdrop, the differences in growth between the regions increased. Economic output grew at a moderate pace in advanced economies, although the differences in economic momentum were considerable. There were also major differences in economic growth in emerging markets.

WEAK GROWTH IN EUROPE

Economic development in the European Economic Area was weak in 2023, not least due to the war in Ukraine and the after-effects of the energy price shock in the prior year. At the same time, the European Central Bank's interest rate hikes during the year increased the cost of financing for commercial and government investment. Private consumer demand declined due to the loss of purchasing power of disposable income. The labor market developed positively after the labor supply continued to tighten due to demographic change. Overall, gross domestic product in the euro-zone increased by 0.5%, following growth of 3.4% in the prior year. The inflation rate was still at 9.2% at the beginning of the year, but fell continuously to 2.9% by the end of the year.

Germany remained in a phase of economic weakness. The loss of purchasing power as a result of high inflation and the tightening of financing conditions had a negative impact on private consumption and investment. Although the disposable income of private households increased, the positive effects were neutralized by even higher inflation rates for consumer goods. The construction industry continues to be burdened by high interest rates on loans. There was also an unsatisfactory development in foreign demand. German exports to China in particular fell significantly and trade in goods with the euro-zone, which is important for Germany, was also weak. The unemployment rate remained largely stable, with more than 80% of the workforce participating in the labor market. Overall, gross domestic product declined by 0.3%, following growth of 1.8% in the prior year. Inflation fell significantly over the course of the year and stood at 3.8% at the end of 2023 (prior year: 9.6%).

In most other European countries, the economy was not as severely dampened as in Germany. For example, Italy recorded an increase in gross domestic product of 0.7%, while growth in Spain amounted to 2.4%. In the UK, the persistently high inflation rate dampened companies' willingness to invest. The positive effect of higher wages on the purchasing power of private households was reduced by weak employment development. Overall, economic output in the UK grew by 0.5%.

COMBINED

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook





1 IMF World Economic Outlook January 2024 (prior-year forecast updated with actual figures).

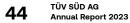
USA: FAVORABLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The US economy expanded by 2.5% in 2023 (prior year: 1.9%). Rising real incomes, savings from the pandemic and the dynamic labor market supported private consumption. The restrictive monetary policy has so far had a particularly negative impact on residential construction, while extensive government subsidy programs have boosted construction investment by companies. The US is also promoting the ecological transformation of its economy with extensive subsidies under the Inflation Reduction Act.

ROBUST GROWTH IN EMERGING MARKETS

In China, deteriorating employment prospects and high youth unemployment had a negative impact on the consumer climate. In addition, during the Covid pandemic there were fewer government transfers to private households than in Europe and the US. The construction sector continued to suffer from delays in the completion of infrastructure and residential construction projects, partly as a result of lower income and rising debt. However, consumer prices and energy prices in particular also rose only slightly. The Chinese economy grew by 5.2% in 2023 (prior year: 3.0%).

The persistently low growth rates in China and falling commodity prices slowed economic development in emerging markets worldwide, with the economy mostly driven by domestic demand. However, the Asian emerging markets expanded strongly, with the Indian economy growing particularly dynamically (6.7%; prior year: 7.2%).



COMBINED

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

GLOBAL MONETARY POLICY ALIGNED

Central banks around the world maintained a restrictive monetary policy in 2023 in order to curb inflation. As a result of these measures, it is assumed that key interest rates in the advanced economies have peaked and will fall again in the future.

The euro appreciated against the US dollar in the course of the financial year 2023 and stood at US 1.10 dollar (prior year: US 1.07 dollar) at the end of the year. The development of the most important reference currencies is shown in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Business and economic environment

The financial year 2023 was characterized by weak global economic development. The prior-year inflation shock continued to have an impact, while geopolitical tensions led to uncertainty and additional burdens. Embargo restrictions continued, although the lifting of pandemic measures eased global supply chains.

TÜV SÜD was also unable to escape this situation, as our business activities in individual areas and markets are dependent on economic developments and the free movement of people and goods. Another important factor for our business success is the availability of our experts, as well as their qualification and loyalty to the company.

Against this backdrop, TÜV SÜD's robust business model has once again proven its worth in the financial year 2023. The tense labor markets in various countries and regions had a negative impact on our business development, as did wage increases and the general price trend. However, the high level of commitment of our employees, their expertise and their flexibility made a decisive contribution to ensuring that the financial year was a most satisfactory one for TÜV SÜD. Their commitment continues to form the basis for our technical service spectrum and our local presence being valued by our customers worldwide. This enabled us to further strengthen our market position in 2023 and implement necessary price adjustments in some areas.

We focus on our core competencies and regularly review our product portfolio and our business activities. Key criteria in this regard are the strategic significance of the services offered and their relevance on the TIC market. Against this backdrop, in February we divested a subsidiary, which offers independent real estate valuations in Germany.

In the financial year 2023, we continued to invest extensively in building infrastructure and expanded our network of testing facilities.

see page 105

▶ Notes to the consolidated

financial statements, currency translation

▶ The market for technical services see page 23

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

We also expanded our portfolio in 2023 by acquiring parts of businesses and companies. In May, for example, we expanded our testing capacities in Switzerland by taking over the process safety laboratory of the Swiss company Lonza AG. In addition, we also acquired the business operations of Ingenieur- und Sachverständigenbüro Ehricke in June in order to strengthen our network of Technical Service Centers in Germany. In August, we acquired three business operations of ZECH, a German group specializing in emission control and building physics. We also included US-based Ruby Canyon Environmental Inc., Grand Junction (Colorado), which was acquired at the end of the prior year, in the scope of consolidation for the first time.

At the same time, we made adjustments to our portfolio in the financial year by means of write-downs and impairments. In Germany, an impairment loss was recognized on the goodwill related to our cloud services and digital vehicle valuations as part of our strategic realignment. We also recognized impairment losses on assets identified in purchase price allocations and on software which will not be developed further. In China, impairment losses were recognized on assets identified in purchase price allocations and on a testing facility due to underutilization.

The business development of the individual segments is explained in the segment report.

Overall statement on business development

The financial year 2023 was a most satisfactory one for TÜV SÜD. The company was able to grow worldwide. All targets defined for the Group in the 2023 forecast were exceeded.

| Targets and results | | | ≡05 |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | 2022 | 2023 Outlook | 2023 |
| Revenue Development compared to prior year | € 2,863.3 million 7.3% | € 2,700 million to € 3,000 million Up to 4.5% | € 3,139.3 million 9.6% |
| EBIT Development compared to prior year | € 195.0 million -13.4% | € 155 million to € 200 million | € 217.7 million 11.6% |
| EBIT margin | 6.8% | Mid-single-digit percentage range | 6.9% |
| EVA | € 48.9 million | Roughly at the prior year's level | € 61.7 million |
| Employees Development compared to prior year | 23,957 3.2% | 1.5% to 2.5% | 25,023 4.4% |

The forecast of business development for the financial year is always derived from the existing service business at the time of planning. This is defined as the starting point for organic revenue growth.

▶ Segment report see pages 65 – 70 TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

46

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

We recorded revenue growth in all segments and regions. Overall, **revenue development** exceeded our expectations, although organic growth was slightly reduced by negative currency effects. There were no portfolio effects in the financial year 2023.

In the INDUSTRY Segment, revenue growth and the EBIT-related target figures reached the targeted corridor. Higher personnel expenses and travel expenses as well as the impairment losses recognized on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment, including a testing facility in China, were fully offset by the good business performance.

The MOBILITY Segment exceeded both the defined revenue target and the EBIT-related targets. The positive business development compensated for higher personnel costs due to new collective wage agreements and an impairment on digital vehicle valuations. The sale of an emissions testing facility in Germany also had a positive effect on earnings.

Revenue in the CERTIFICATION Segment developed well and revenue growth fell just short of expectations. The weak consumer sentiment in Europe, lower export volumes from China and delays in the nomination as a notified body led to delays in incoming orders. Higher costs, including restructuring costs, and impairment losses on goodwill and intangible assets had an additional negative effect on earnings. The forecast EBIT targets were therefore not met.

OVERALL MOST SATISFACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF EARNINGS

The positive revenue trend in the Group was offset by higher expenses from operating activities. In addition, amortization, depreciation and impairments were significantly higher than in the prior year, as impairment losses were recorded on goodwill in the financial year in addition to impairment losses on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment. Gains from the disposal of a subsidiary and the sale of property, plant and equipment as well as the income from investments accounted for using the equity method provided positive impetus. **EBIT** thus reached & 217.7 million, exceeding the prior-year figure and the forecast target. At 6.9%, the **EBIT margin** was almost at the prior-year level (6.8%) and therefore within the targeted corridor. In a market environment characterized by uncertainties and challenges, we consider the development of earnings to be most satisfactory.

The higher operating performance (up 8.9%) was carried through to net operating profit after tax (NOPAT), which increased by 14.0% to € 158.5 million (prior year: € 139.0 million). Adjusted EBIT reached € 239.3 million in the financial year, and was thus 8.1% or € 17.9 million above the prior-year figure (€ 221.4 million). The adjusted EBIT margin reached 7.6% (prior year: 7.7%). The one-off effects underlying the adjustments are presented in detail in the financial performance.

▶ One-off effects see pages 51 – 52

COMBINED

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

At € 1,382.3 million, average capital employed rose by € 94.5 million on the prior-year figure of € 1,287.8 million. This was due to the increase in assets as a result of extensive investment projects. This was counterbalanced by an increase in other non-interest-bearing liabilities, which was not fully offset by the increase in working capital. As of the reporting date, capital employed likewise showed an increase compared with the prior year (up € 62.2 million).

The higher NOPAT and the simultaneous increase in average capital employed resulted in a **Group EVA** of € 61.7 million, which exceeded both the prior-year figure (€ 48.9 million) and the targeted corridor for EVA development. This key indicator is calculated from NOPAT, less the Group's cost of capital, yielded by the product of average capital employed and 7.0% WACC.

The higher consolidated net income was further supported by a cash inflow for working capital, resulting in a higher cash flow from operating activities. The extensive investment projects were financed entirely from cash flow from operating activities. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period were € 157.9 million above the prior-year level. TÜV SÜD continues to enjoy a good credit standing and a comfortable level of liquidity, secured by the syndicated credit line that runs until July 2026.

The average **number of employees** (FTE average) grew by 4.4%, more than assumed in the 2023 forecast, increasing from 23,957 to 25,023 employees. The planned expansion of the employee base was implemented primarily through the creation of jobs in Germany, India and China.

The planning and management of the TÜV SÜD Group is based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs). The key financial performance indicators defined for the TÜV SÜD Group are not relevant for TÜV SÜD AG in its function as a management holding company and have therefore no informative value.

For explanations in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil, reference is made to the statements in the sections "Compliance and other risks" and "Overall evaluation of the Group's risk situation".

Financial performance

TÜV SÜD generated **revenue** of € 3,139.3 million in the financial year 2023, corresponding to a year-on-year increase in revenue volume of € 276.0 million or 9.6%. The forecast targets of revenue growth of up to 4.5% and revenue of between € 2,700 million and € 3,000 million were thus significantly exceeded.

Organic growth with our existing service business amounted to € 317.8 million or 11.1%. Negative currency effects of € 41.8 million (down 1.5%) had a negative impact on revenue development. The portfolio effects from the change in the scope of consolidation had no impact on revenue development in 2023, as the effects from the disposal of a company in Germany and the first-time consolidation of a company in the US acquired at the end of the prior year canceled each other out.

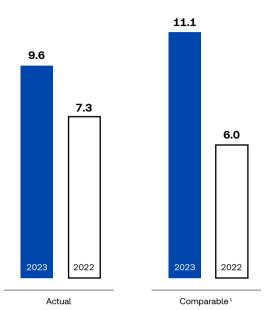
▶ Opportunity and risk report see pages 76 – 86

COMBINED

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

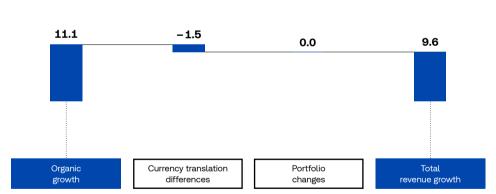
- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook





1 Adjusted for exchange rate and portfolio effects.

Revenue growth 2023



The German companies contributed € 193.7 million to the **revenue growth** of € 276.0 million, which corresponds to a 70.2% share of total growth (prior year: 46.8%). The companies based outside Germany generated € 82.3 million or 29.8% (prior year: 53.2%) of the increase in revenue. The foreign subsidiaries contributed a total of 36.5% (prior year: 37.1%) to the Group's revenue. Our European home market remains the strongest region in terms of revenue. ılı 12

ılı 10

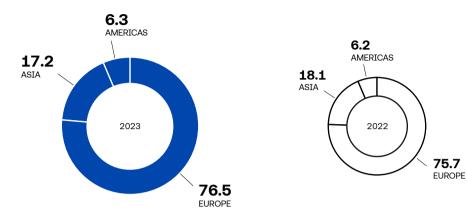
di 11

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook



., ..,



Purchased service cost increased by 13.7% or € 52.3 million to € 433.2 million and thus at a faster rate than revenue. The ratio of purchased service cost to revenue increased accordingly from 13.3% to 13.8%. A large part of the increase is due to the positive business development of vehicle management services, which are heavily dependent on purchased services, in the MOBILITY Segment in Germany. In the CERTIFICATION Segment, scaling effects were realized in the Academy business, resulting here in a smaller increase in purchased services. In China, currency translation curbed the increase in purchased service cost. On the other hand, the first-time consolidation and subsequent merger of an entity acquired in the US in the prior year increased expenses further.

Personnel expenses rose from € 1,734.1 million to € 1,875.9 million (€ 141.8 million or 8.2%). At 69.2%, the ratio of personnel expenses to operating performance was slightly below the prior-year level (69.7%).

Expenses for wages and salaries including social security contributions rose by 8.9% compared to the prior year. In addition to the group-wide increase in personnel due to new hires, the main factors in Germany were collective wage increases, the voluntary payment of an inflation compensation bonus and provisioning for the agreed-upon restructuring of a business area.

Retirement benefit costs decreased by 1.0% or $\mathfrak C$ 1.2 million to $\mathfrak C$ 115.3 million. A higher discount rate and the declining number of active employees with direct pension commitments led to a decrease in current service costs. This fully compensated for higher employer contributions to statutory pension insurance due to the increase in capacity in Germany.

Higher expenses for further education and training measures in particular led to an increase in incidental personnel expenses of \bigcirc 2.3 million to \bigcirc 36.4 million.

ılı 12



COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

At \in 183.4 million, amortization, depreciation and impairment losses of intangible assets, right-of-use assets from leases, property, plant and equipment and investment property was slightly higher than in prior year (\in 183.0 million). Amortization and depreciation of \in 175.0 million exceeded the prior-year level by 3.4% or \in 5.8 million (prior year: \in 169.2 million). Of this amount, \in 75.7 million (prior year: \in 72.4 million) is attributable to the depreciation of right-of-use assets from leases.

Impairment losses were again recorded on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment. Impairments were required in Germany on software – some of which was still under development – and assets that were identified in the purchase price allocation. In addition, assets identified in the purchase price allocation and items of property, plant and equipment were impaired due to underutilization of a testing facility in China.

Impairment losses of € 15.3 million (prior year: € 0.1 million) were recorded on **goodwill** in the financial year 2023. These relate to our cloud services and digital vehicle valuations in Germany.

Other expenses increased by 18.4% or € 87.9 million to € 566.6 million, mainly due to additional legal and consulting costs in connection with the accident at the dam in Brazil, increased travel by our experts and higher IT costs. The latter increased mainly due to software license expenses, ongoing maintenance expenses for IT hardware and consulting services for ongoing IT and digitalization projects in Germany. Purchased administrative services, including the use of temporary workers, also included expenses to create the framework conditions for the responsible use of AI in testing procedures. The rise in energy prices is reflected in the development of expenses for rent and maintenance.

Other income increased by 34.9% or \le 33.1 million to \le 128.0 million. In addition to exchange rate gains, the item mainly includes income from the reversal of provisions as well as rental and lease income. The sale of the independent real estate valuation business and various assets including a testing facility in Germany also had a positive effect. Government grants received primarily for funded projects and research projects amounted to \le 8.5 million.

The **financial result** for the financial year amounted to \odot 28.4 million (prior year: \odot -4.5 million), an increase of \odot 32.9 million. In addition to the positive contribution to earnings from investments accounted for using the equity method, this development was supported by the positive net interest income.

Income from investments accounted for using the equity method increased by $\[mathbb{C}$ 12.1 million to $\[mathbb{C}$ 20.4 million and was therefore above the prior-year level ($\[mathbb{C}$ 8.3 million). The contribution to earnings ($\[mathbb{C}$ 20.2 million) from the joint ventures TÜVTÜRK in Türkiye was $\[mathbb{C}$ 10.1 million above the prior-year figure. Earnings were significantly affected by the exchange rate between the euro and the Turkish lira. Our investment in France, which is accounted for using the equity method, made a positive contribution to earnings. The joint venture in Spain made a negative contribution to earnings.

20 Group information 42 Economic report

- 86 Subsequent events

71 Non-financial performance indicators

87 Outlook

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

> Other income/loss from participations includes the reversal of impairment on a German investment and a Turkish joint venture as well as dividend distributions. This item also includes the loss on disposal of a Turkish joint venture. Overall, other income/loss from participations improved by € 1.1 million and rose to € 0.6 million (prior year: € – 0.5 million).

> Due to the higher funding ratio of pension obligations and an increase in the discount rate, the financing balance for pension provisions was positive at \mathfrak{C} 9.5 million (prior year: \mathfrak{C} – 1.2 million). At the same time, the general rise in interest rates led to higher interest income from securities and other investments. By contrast, interest expenses from lease liabilities increased from € 9.5 million to € 11.6 million. The interest result thus improved by a total of € 12.9 million to

> The other financial result of € 0.1 million includes earnings from a special fund and expenses arising from the application of IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" to our fully consolidated Turkish subsidiaries. The item also comprises currency gains/losses from financing measures.

> The income tax expense decreased by € 1.8 million or 3.6% to € 48.3 million. Due to various special effects, the effective tax rate of 21.5% was below the rate of the prior-year of 27.4%.

> One-off effects that were negative on a net basis totaling € 21.6 million (prior year: € 20.9 million) had an impact on the development of earnings in the financial year.

| One-off effects | | |
|---|------|------|
| in € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| PPA amortization and impairment losses | 13.5 | 18.8 |
| One-off effects, provisions and reversals of impairments | 1.2 | 4.2 |
| Gain/loss on disposal, result from deconsolidation | -8.4 | 0.0 |
| Impairment of goodwill | 15.3 | 0.0 |
| One-off effects in income from investments accounted for using the equity method and in income/loss from participations | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| With EBIT effect | 21.6 | 26.4 |
| One-off effect in interest income | 0.0 | -5.5 |
| With EBT effect | 21.6 | 20.9 |

In personnel expenses, we corrected the provisions made for the agreed redundancy plan and the settlement of interests in connection with the restructuring of a business area in Germany.



COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

In the financial year, we adjusted **amortization, depreciation and impairment losses** on assets of $\mathfrak E$ 5.4 million, which we identified in the course of a purchase price allocation (PPA amortization). This item also includes one-off impairment losses of $\mathfrak E$ 8.1 million on intangible assets – such as software and assets identified in the course of purchase price allocations – and on property, plant and equipment at a testing facility in China. In the prior year, one-off impairment losses totaled $\mathfrak E$ 12.9 million.

A provision was recognized for future obligations to make additional contributions from the disposal of a joint venture in Germany; this expense was adjusted in **other expenses**.

The proceeds from the sale of the independent real estate valuation business and the sale of a testing facility in Germany were corrected in **other income**. The reversal of a provision for subsequent costs from the disposal of a joint venture was also eliminated in this item.

We also adjusted the **impairment of goodwill** for cloud services and our digital vehicle valuations.

EBIT rose to € 217.7 million in the financial year 2023, up 11.6% on the prior-year figure of € 195.0 million. At 6.9%, the EBIT margin remained nearly on par with the prior year (6.8%) as the positive revenue trend was offset by higher expenses from operating activities as well as impairment losses. The adjustments of € 21.6 million (prior year: € 26.4 million) resulted in an adjusted EBIT of € 239.3 million. This exceeded the prior-year figure (€ 221.4 million) by 8.1% or € 17.9 million due to the higher EBIT starting point, although the extent of the adjustments was lower than in the prior year. The adjusted EBIT margin also remained almost constant at 7.6% (prior year: 7.7%). TÜV SÜD's most satisfactory business performance fully compensated for the lower net adjusted special effects.

The positive financial result further boosted the development of earnings. As a result, **EBT** rose by 23.2% to € 225.1 million and was therefore € 42.4 million higher than in the prior year (€ 182.7 million). Adjusted earnings before taxes increased by 21.2% or € 43.1 million to € 246.7 million (prior year: € 203.6 million). The return on sales, calculated in proportion to EBT, came to 7.2% in the financial year (prior year: 6.4%). However, the adjusted EBT margin is more suitable for assessing results over time. As no additional adjustments were made, it developed in line with the EBT margin and rose to 7.9% (prior year: 7.1%).

In the financial year 2023, **consolidated net income** amounted to \odot 176.8 million, exceeding the prior-year figure of \odot 132.6 million by \odot 44.2 million or 33.3%.

For further analyses of significant items of the consolidated income statement, we refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements, notes to the consolidated income statement see pages 112-118

COMBINED

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Financial position

PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE MANAGEMENT AND FINANCIAL STRATEGY

With our financing activities, we maintain a sound financial profile and ensure that TÜV SÜD has sufficient liquidity reserves to meet its payment obligations at all times. Further objectives of our corporate Treasury function include managing the foreign exchange risk effectively and optimizing interest rates on an ongoing basis. Due to the significant volume of assets outsourced to cover pension obligations, the investment and risk management of these positions is of very great importance to us.

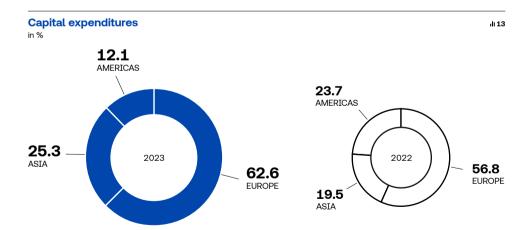
TÜV SÜD strives to ensure its credit rating remains firmly in the investment grade.

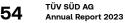
CAPITAL STRUCTURE

TÜV SÜD finances itself with cash flows from operating activities. The available cash and cash equivalents are supplemented by a syndicated credit line of € 300.0 million, with a term until July 2026, to give us the financial flexibility necessary to reach our growth targets. With this credit facility, the available cash and the annual free cash flow, the company has sufficient liquidity to finance its planned organic and external growth.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Excluding business combinations, financial assets and securities, capital expenditures amounted to € 180.5 million in the financial year 2023 (prior year: € 153.8 million).





COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

At € 84.1 million, 46.6% of capital expenditures were carried out in our home market Germany. Investments were made in various IT application systems and again in the construction of our new "Algorithmus" building on the site of our Group headquarters in Munich. The shell of the new office building was completed in May 2023. The building will be built according to the highest sustainability standards and should be ready for occupancy in late 2024.

Further funds were invested in the conversion of the Technical Service Centers and in the technical equipment of these services centers, in the expansion of testing facilities and in other equipment, furniture and fixtures.

In Western Europe, we invested a total of $\mathfrak E$ 13.2 million, primarily in equipment for testing facilities and other equipment, furniture and fixtures for our locations in the UK and Spain. Resources were also invested in the renovation and energy-efficiency optimization of our office building in Bologna, Italy.

Investment activities (€ 15.7 million) in Central & Eastern Europe in 2023 focused on the expansion of the network of Technical Service Centers in Slovakia and the completion of our extensively renovated and modernized facility and office building in Szentendre, Hungary, including the corresponding equipment for testing facilities and other equipment, furniture and fixtures.

We invested $\[\le \]$ 45.7 million in the ASIA Region, which corresponds to 25.3% of the total investment volume. The resources were primarily used to set up and expand testing facilities for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) in China and Taiwan as well as testing facilities in Thailand and India. In India, the "Bengaluru Campus" was opened in December 2023, designed to be energy efficient and sustainable using the latest technologies and building materials. The campus offers testing facilities for electrical safety and EMC as well as for biocompatibility, toxicity and microbiology of medical devices. We also invested in software projects in the Product Service Division in Singapore.

We spent around & 21.9 million or 12.1% of our total investment volume in the AMERICAS Region, where the focus was on expanding and extending facility and testing capacities, particularly for testing batteries for electric vehicles and for biochemical tests.

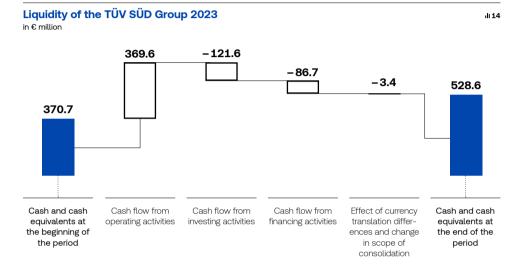
We invested $\[\]$ 2.7 million in the acquisition of entities in 2023 (prior year: $\[\]$ 5.2 million). This includes payments to acquire shares in a non-consolidated affiliated company.

As of the reporting date, there were no material investment obligations.

- 20 Group information33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report
 - oort 86 Subsequent events
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
 - 87 Outlook

LIQUIDITY

 Consolidated financial statements, consolidated statement of cash flows see page
 101 Cash and cash equivalents increased by $\[mathbb{C}$ 157.9 million or 42.6% to $\[mathbb{C}$ 528.6 million in the financial year 2023, corresponding to 16.0% of total assets (prior year: 12.1%). The development of cash and cash equivalents in the financial year is presented in detail in the consolidated statement of cash flows.



The starting point for the cash flow statement is the consolidated net income for the year, which amounted to \in 176.8 million in the financial year and was therefore \in 44.2 million higher than the prior-year figure (\in 132.6 million).

Gains on the disposal of property, plant and equipment and financial assets, in particular from the disposal of securities in the special fund, as well as the result from the disposal and deconsolidation of a German subsidiary reduced this starting point by $\[\in \]$ 8.2 million (prior year: $\[\in \]$ 1.3 million). The non-cash items amortization, depreciation, impairment losses and reversals of impairments totaled $\[\in \]$ 198.2 million and were thus $\[\in \]$ 10.1 million higher than the prior-year figure of $\[\in \]$ 188.1 million. Alongside the scheduled amortization and depreciation, impairment losses were again recognized on goodwill and intangible assets identified in a purchase price allocation. Software, including advance payments made on it, and property, plant and equipment were also impaired. At the same time, an impairment on a German participation was reversed. Other non-cash income and expenses primarily originate from the subsequent measurement of the investments accounted for using the equity method.

Changes in the working capital and other assets and liabilities resulted in a cash inflow of € 19.3 million (prior year: cash outflow of € 57.2 million). The capital tied up in current assets resulted on the one hand from the general increase in revenue and the associated rise in trade receivables, particularly in Germany. This item was also affected by the higher level of contract assets, which resulted in particular from order processing in Germany and the US in the INDUSTRY and CERTIFICATION Segments. The increase in trade payables and contract liabilities as well as the increase in other provisions and other liabilities led to a higher tied up capital on the liabilities side. **Cash flow from operating activities** thus increased by a total of € 76.9 million or 26.3% to € 369.6 million (prior year: € 292.7 million).

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

There was a net cash outflow in financial assets due to the acquisition of a non-consolidated subsidiary in Germany. In addition, loans were granted.

The corporate transactions during the year including the disposal of the independent real estate valuation business and, conversely, the acquisition of business operations in the MOBILITY Segment in Germany and in the INDUSTRY Segment in Germany and Switzerland, resulted in a total cash outflow of & 1.9 million.

The disposal of securities in the special fund in the course of its liquidation was counterbalanced by investments in money market funds and time deposits of TÜV SÜD AG and its subsidiaries in China, the Middle East and the US, resulting in a net cash inflow of € 56.9 million. In the prior year, there was also a net cash inflow (€ 33.1 million), particularly after securities in the special fund were sold.

The external financing of pension obligations was reduced by € 31.5 million to € 4.9 million (prior year: € 36.4 million). No extraordinary cash-effective contributions were made to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V., Munich, and TÜV Hessen Trust e.V., Darmstadt, as these pension plans were overfunded. In the prior year, an extraordinary contribution of € 30.0 million was made to the TÜV SÜD Pension Trust.

Free cash flow – defined as cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property – stood at € 186.9 million in the financial year 2023 (prior year: € 150.1 million). This represents an increase of 24.5% on the prior year. Despite the 28.1% increase in investment volume, it was possible to finance investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property entirely from the cash flow from operating activities.

Cash outflow from financing activities increased by € 8.8 million to € 86.7 million (prior year: € 77.9 million). While the distribution to TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR remained unchanged on the prior year, payments to non-controlling interests increased significantly compared to the prior year. In addition, repayments of lease liabilities increased on account of a larger lease portfolio, while the loans taken out to finance the "Bengaluru Campus" in India had the opposite effect.

The value of cash and cash equivalents – consisting of checks, cash in hand, bank balances and securities with an original term of less than three months – stood at € 528.6 million as of the reporting date. Including the securities disclosed in other financial assets and in current assets which can be liquidated at any time, there are cash and cash equivalents totaling € 615.9 million (prior year: € 519.7 million). Further headroom is provided by various credit lines (€ 5.5 million) and the syndicated credit line of € 300.0 million, with a term until July 2026.

COMBINED

42 Economic report

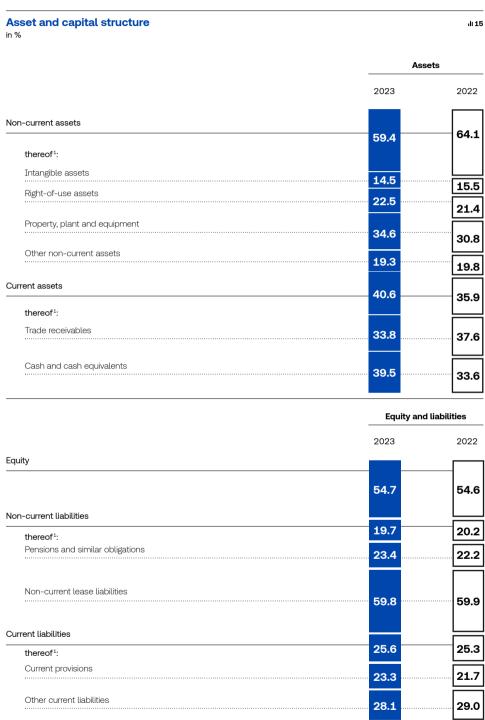
71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Financial position



€ 3,301.2 million

€ 3,073.9 million

1 As a percentage of current or non-current item, not of total assets.

Total assets

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

58

MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Total assets increased by € 227.3 million or 7.4% to € 3,301.2 million in the financial year (prior year: € 3,073.9 million).

Non-current assets decreased by € 8.3 million to € 1,961.7 million because investments in rightof-use assets and property, plant and equipment and higher deferred tax assets were more than compensated for by a decline in other items. Current assets increased by € 235.6 million to lpha 1,339.5 million, primarily due to higher balances of cash and cash equivalents as well as trade receivables

Intangible assets fell by € 22.3 million to € 283.7 million, mainly due to impairment losses. In terms of goodwill, we recognized impairment losses on cloud services and digital vehicle valuations. Impairment losses were also recorded on other intangible assets, in particular on various software projects - some of which are still under development - including the prepayments made for these, as well as on other assets identified in purchase price allocations. Overall, impairment losses amounted to € 19.8 million.

Right-of-use assets from leases increased by € 20.3 million to € 442.2 million, mainly consisting of additions in Germany. Depreciation amounted to € 75.7 million in the financial year (prior year: € 72.4 million).

Additions to property, plant and equipment related to investments in the construction, expansion and modernization of buildings and facilities in Germany, Slovakia, China and Taiwan, India and the US, with a significant portion of ongoing projects being recorded as assets under construction. At \in 5.5 million, **investment property** is \in 1.1 million above the level of the prior year.

Investments accounted for using the equity method increased by \in 8.9 million to \in 36.7 million. The increase is mainly due to the subsequent measurement of earnings - applying also IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" at our Turkish joint ventures TÜVTÜRK.

Other financial assets decreased by € 93.6 million to € 12.4 million, mainly on account of the disposal of the special fund. The effect was strengthened by the merger of previously nonconsolidated subsidiaries in Spain and the US. The acquisition of shares in a non-consolidated subsidiary in Germany had the opposite effect.

Other non-current assets mainly comprise assets from overfunded pension plans (€ 367.3 million).

The increase in **deferred tax assets** of € 18.6 million to € 124.4 million primarily stemmed from the changes to deferred taxes on actuarial losses on the net pension obligations, which are posted directly to other comprehensive income without affecting income.

Contract assets increased by € 9.6 million or 6.2% to € 164.9 million, particularly in Germany and the US and primarily in the INDUSTRY and CERTIFICATION Segments. This development was less pronounced than the increase in revenue, after staff shortages due to illness had led to a delay in order processing in the prior year.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Trade receivables increased by € 37.9 million or 9.1% to € 452.8 million in 2023. They thus increased almost in line with revenue, which rose by 9.6%. The change was due to invoicing around the reporting date, mainly at the entities in Germany. Days sales outstanding (DSO) averages 55 days (prior year: 56 days) throughout the Group.

Other current assets increased by € 24.1 million to € 159.7 million (prior year: € 135.6 million), in particular due to the increase in money market funds in China and the investment in time deposits. In addition, prepaid IT costs in Germany increased due to ongoing IT and digitalization projects.

Cash and cash equivalents increased by \in 157.9 million to \in 528.6 million. This is thus equivalent to 16.0% of total assets (prior year: 12.1%).

Equity increased by $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 127.0 million (up 7.6%) in the financial year, and stood at $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 1,804.6 million as of the reporting date. The increase resulted from the positive consolidated net income of $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 176.8 million (prior year: $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 132.6 million). This was offset by distributions, currency translation effects including the hyperinflationary effects of our fully consolidated Turkish subsidiaries and actuarial losses after taking deferred taxes into account. The equity ratio remained virtually unchanged at 54.7% (prior year: 54.6%).

Non-current liabilities increased by € 30.4 million to € 650.3 million, mainly due to the increase in pension obligations and higher non-current lease liabilities.

The net obligation from defined benefit plans is determined from the balance of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of the plan assets as of the reporting date. Based on the balance of the individual plans, the pension plans that are overfunded by $\mathfrak E$ 367.3 million (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 378.6 million) are reported under non-current assets while the underfunded pension plans are reported under **provisions for pensions and similar obligations**, which increased to $\mathfrak E$ 152.4 million (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 137.7 million).

The group-wide defined benefit obligation is reported at $\[\]$ 1,626.9 million, $\[\]$ 62.3 million above the prior-year figure ($\[\]$ 1,564.6 million). An increase of $\[\]$ 57.7 million was recorded in Germany. Actuarial losses from the change in the discount rate to 3.2% (prior year: 3.7%) and the sum of service cost and interest cost exceed pension payments and experience gains. The increase outside Germany ($\[\]$ 4.6 million) is mainly attributable to actuarial losses from the change in the discount rate, particularly in the UK.

In order to extend the external financing of pension obligations in Germany, TÜV SÜD has outsourced operating assets to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. and TÜV Hessen Trust e.V. under a contractual trust agreement (CTA). The funds are administered by these two associations in a fiduciary capacity, and serve solely to finance pension obligations. The transferred trust funds are to be treated as plan assets, and are therefore offset against pension obligations.

 Consolidated financial statements, consolidated statement of cash flows see page 101



TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

As of the reporting date, the plan assets totaled € 1,841.8 million, of which € 1,624.7 million consists of the assets held in trust by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V., and € 63.9 million of the assets held in trust by TÜV Hessen Trust e.V. The remaining plan assets of € 153.2 million consist mainly of policy reserves of employer's pension liability insurance and assets for pension plans in other countries.

Across the entire Group, plan assets increased by $\mathfrak E$ 35.6 million. The increase was attributable in particular to actual gains of $\mathfrak E$ 112.6 million recorded in Germany and other countries, exceeding the pension payments of $\mathfrak E$ 84.6 million. This is counterbalanced by additions to plan assets of $\mathfrak E$ 4.9 million.

Since the increase in the defined benefit obligation exceeds that of the plan assets, the percentage of pension obligations funded by plan assets decreased from 115.4% in the prior year to 113.2% as of the reporting date. In Germany, coverage stood at 115.0% (prior year: 117.3%).

For a detailed presentation of the development of pension obligations and plan assets, please refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Other non-current provisions fell by \bigcirc 7.4 million to \bigcirc 79.6 million. They include provisions for long-service bonuses and medical benefits. The non-current portion of the provisions in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil is also recognized under this item.

The increase in **non-current lease liabilities** of $\mathfrak E$ 17.7 million to $\mathfrak E$ 388.8 million is attributable, among other things, to the addition of leases for buildings in Germany.

Current liabilities increased by \in 69.9 million to \in 846.3 million as a result of the increase in current provisions, contract liabilities and other current liabilities.

Current provisions mainly relate to bonus obligations to employees, provisions for legal and advisory costs as well as provisions for restructuring and severance payments in Germany.

The build-up of trade payables in Europe was partially offset by a corresponding reduction in the US. As a result, at \in 101.9 million, total **trade payables** hardly changed compared to the prior year (\in 98.1 million).

Contract liabilities increased by \in 15.2 million to \in 190.7 million, mainly due to the CERTIFICATION Segment in China. This development was reinforced by the increase in advance payments received for services still to be rendered in insurance-driven construction inspection.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements, provisions for pensions and similar obligations see pages 127 - 134

COMBINED

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Comments on TÜV SÜD AG

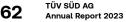
In addition to reporting on the TÜV SÜD Group, the financial performance and position of TÜV SÜD AG's annual financial statements in accordance with German GAAP are explained below.

TÜV SÜD AG is the management holding company of TÜV SÜD Group. In the financial year 2023, the Group comprised a total of 43 (prior year: 43) German and 103 international entities (prior year: 113). In addition to providing support to the subsidiaries, TÜV SÜD AG provides other shared services, in particular in the areas of legal, HR, finance and controlling, innovation, organization, sustainability, as well as sales and marketing. Thus, the economic development of TÜV SÜD AG depends on dividend distributions and profit and loss transfer agreements of the subsidiaries, income from the leased real estate, income from investments, income from charges relating to trademarks, offsetting between divisions and regions, charges of company-specific holding services, as well as management and other services.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

| Income statement of TÜV SÜD AG | | ≡07 |
|--|--------|-------|
| in € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Revenue | 161.7 | 140.2 |
| Total operating performance | 161.7 | 140.2 |
| Other operating income | 48.5 | 39.1 |
| Cost of materials | -66.4 | -50.7 |
| Personnel expenses | -43.8 | -41.4 |
| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | -11.1 | -17.4 |
| Other operating expenses | -110.8 | -71.6 |
| Financial result | 362.6 | -59.3 |
| Income taxes | -19.8 | -8.8 |
| Earnings after taxes = net income for the year (prior year: net loss for the year) | 320.9 | -69.9 |
| Profit carried forward | 320.3 | 392.3 |
| Retained earnings | 641.2 | 322.4 |

Other operating income increased by $\mathfrak S$ 9.4 million to $\mathfrak S$ 48.5 million. This item mainly includes income from the reversal of provisions, from insurance benefits, from currency translation and from forward exchange transactions as well as gains from the disposal of properties.



COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

OMPINED

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

In the financial year 2023, TÜV SÜD AG bore the incidental costs from the real estate portfolio directly for the first time, whereas in the prior year they had been charged via a subsidiary. In conjunction with increased costs for the operation of IT applications, higher insurance premiums and an increase in other purchased services, this led to an increase in the cost of materials of $\mathop{\varepsilon} 15.7$ million or 31.0% to $\mathop{\varepsilon} 66.4$ million. Personnel expenses increased by $\mathop{\varepsilon} 2.4$ million or 5.8% to $\mathop{\varepsilon} 43.8$ million. This is mainly due to the increase in the headcount, a collective wage increase and the payment of an inflation compensation bonus.

After the prior year was characterized by the impairment of a testing facility in Heimsheim, amortization of intangible assets and depreciation of property, plant and equipment returned to normal in the financial year and amounted to & 11.1 million.

The financial result rose by & 421.9 million to & 362.6 million. The increase is mainly due to higher earnings contributions from subsidiaries with profit and loss transfer agreements and the significant increase in the result from plan assets.

Income and expenses related to the CTA are presented net in the interest result. CTA investments generated income of \in 80.6 million (prior year: loss of \in 113.1 million) in the financial year. This was partly offset by write-downs on loans to affiliated companies in the amount of \in 7.9 million. Expenses of \in 1.1 million were realized from currency hedging transactions in the financial year.

The operating result, defined as earnings before taxes and the financial result, of \mathbb{C} – 21.9 million was below the prior-year figure of \mathbb{C} – 1.8 million.

Income tax expenses increased by $\mathfrak E$ 11.0 million to $\mathfrak E$ 19.8 million (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 8.8 million). The increase is mainly due to the tax effect of the higher profit contributions from subsidiaries with profit and loss transfer agreements.

Overall, this resulted in net income for the year of € 320.9 million, compared with a net loss for the year of € 69.9 million in the prior year.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

The TÜV SÜD Group is managed on the basis of performance indicators. The underlying data were determined in accordance with IFRS and are therefore not relevant for the separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG as the parent company of the Group. Financial and non-financial performance indicators and forecasts of these indicators are of lesser significance to TÜV SÜD AG as the parent company of the Group. However, this does not affect the need to comply with the relevant legal requirements.

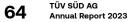
TÜV SÜD AG's net result for the year in accordance with German GAAP is primarily influenced by the financial result, which depends on the interest rate as well as on the profit distributions from subsidiaries.

FINANCIAL POSITION

Statement of financial position of TÜV SÜD AG

≡08

| in € million | December 31, 2023 | December 31, 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Intangible assets | 17.6 | 13.6 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 136.6 | 110.1 |
| Financial assets | 967.0 | 1,072.8 |
| Fixed assets | 1,121.2 | 1,196.5 |
| Receivables and other assets | 78.7 | 52.3 |
| Securities | 368.2 | 0.0 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 39.2 | 206.9 |
| Current assets | 486.1 | 259.2 |
| Prepaid expenses | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| Excess of covering assets over pension and similar obligations | 135.8 | 55.6 |
| Total assets | 1,747.5 | 1,513.9 |
| Equity and liabilities | | |
| Capital subscribed | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| Capital reserve | 124.4 | 124.4 |
| Revenue reserves | 405.1 | 405.1 |
| Retained earnings | 641.2 | 322.4 |
| Equity | 1,196.7 | 877.9 |
| Tax provisions | 30.3 | 31.6 |
| Other provisions | 71.1 | 73.4 |
| Provisions | 101.4 | 105.0 |
| Liabilities | 449.4 | 531.0 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 1,747.5 | 1,513.9 |



COMBINED

MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

In fixed assets, intangible assets increased due to the acquisition of the GRC Global Risk Consultants brand from the previous owner, a subsidiary in the US. Property, plant and equipment increased significantly due to investments in assets under construction. The resources were mainly invested in a new administration building in Westendstrasse, Munich, as well as in Technical Service Centers. Financial assets declined primarily due to the liquidation of a special fund. By contrast, shares in affiliated companies increased due to the transfer of subsidiaries and capital increases, which was offset by reductions in capital reserves and impairment losses. In addition, loans were repaid.

Receivables and other assets increased by € 26.4 million to € 78.7 million, mainly on account of receivables from affiliated companies arising from in-house cash transactions (cash pool) and from trade receivables. Receivables from income tax prepayments increased slightly.

Following the liquidation of the existing special fund, the returns were invested in securities held as current assets.

The excess of covering assets over pension and similar obligations amounted to € 135.8 million and was therefore € 80.2 million higher than in the prior year.

At € 30.3 million, tax provisions were almost at the prior-year level (€ 31.6 million).

Other provisions decreased slightly by € 2.3 million to € 71.1 million. The position included provisions for various liability risks and advisory and legal costs that are expected for coming years as a result of the accident in Brazil.

Liabilities decreased by € 81.6 million and stood at € 449.4 million at the end of the financial year, mainly as a result of lower liabilities to affiliated companies as a result of in-house cash transactions (cash pool). By contrast, loan liabilities increased due to a loan taken out from TÜV SÜD Japan Ltd, Tokyo (Japan). In addition, trade payables increased to € 28.1 million.

CASH FLOWS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The financial management of TÜV SÜD AG aims to maintain solvency at all times and continuously optimize liquidity.

At € 39.2 million, cash and cash equivalents are € 167.7 million below the prior-year level (€ 206.9 million). In the financial year, the existing cash and cash equivalents, the liquidity from the sale of the special fund and the current income were invested in securities held as current assets, which amounted to € 368.2 million at year end. Cash received stems from payments from subsidiaries from current business, which flowed to TÜV SÜD AG via the cash pool, as well as pension reimbursements from TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Total assets increased by \bigcirc 233.6 million to \bigcirc 1,747.5 million. The equity ratio increased from 58.0% to 68.5%.

OVERALL STATEMENT ON TÜV SÜD AG'S SITUATION

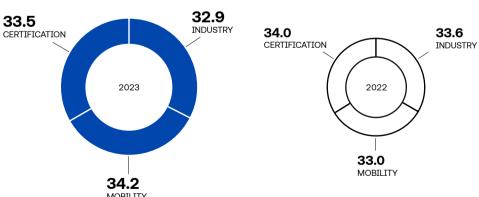
The financial year 2023 exceeded the expectations of the Board of Management with regard to the development of plan assets. The general business development of TÜV SÜD AG was in line with expectations.

Going forward, TÜV SÜD AG will continue to depend on the business development of its subsidiaries. In addition, TÜV SÜD AG's earnings continue to be influenced by external factors such as the discount rate for pension obligations and covering assets. The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG expects the financial position and cash flows to remain stable in the future. The dividend distribution is considered to be secured for the coming years.

Segment report

In an economically challenging environment characterized by political uncertainty, all segments continued to grow in the financial year. Developments in the MOBILITY Segment were particularly satisfactory.





1 Without OTHER and before reconciliation.

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information
33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

INDUSTRY

In the INDUSTRY Segment, we have bundled our range of plant safety services, services for the chemical and petrochemical industry, independent technical risk calculation and analysis, functional safety inspection of lifts and the appraisal of buildings and rail vehicles.

Digitalization and sustainability are the key topics in this segment. We are therefore continuously expanding our range of services to include digital inspection services and asset integrity management solutions, as well as services that cover the entire lifecycle of buildings. We have also supplemented our offering in the TIC market with sustainability-related services, with a focus on decarbonization and climate protection, the challenges of the energy transition and the use of renewable energies, particularly hydrogen. We are also continuing to develop our customer portals to improve the digital customer experience. Internationally, we are intensifying the development of local and regional competence centers in order to be able to offer our services directly on site.

The war in Ukraine, the increasing shortage of skilled labor, the high inflation rate and persistently high energy prices as well as disrupted supply chains posed challenges for many of our customers. The number of insolvencies increased in the construction and rail industry, as well as in industries with high energy consumption or heavy dependence on international supply chains. At the same time, there was an increased reluctance to invest, and national and international projects were postponed or canceled. These factors hampered business activities in the INDUSTRY Segment. They also influence our business models, making it necessary to continuously review our service portfolio. We reduced the impact on our business through cost optimization programs, the targeted use of digital solutions and the flexible scheduling of inspections and testing services. It was also possible to implement price increases in selected areas to compensate for wage cost increases due to inflation. In the financial year, we were also still benefiting from catch-up effects from the pandemic years.

The 7,310 employees (FTE average) of the INDUSTRY Segment generated revenue of \bigcirc 1,033.0 million, equivalent to 32.9% of consolidated revenue. The 7.4% increase in revenue, or \bigcirc 71.2 million, was in line with our expectations.

The **Industry Service Division** made the largest contribution to segment revenue with a share of around 60%. A revenue increase of nearly 9% was achieved in the financial year. The division thus generated the largest share of the segment's sales growth, both in percentage and absolute terms.

There was increased demand for our plant safety services. In both absolute and percentage terms, we thus achieved the largest growth in the division. Demand continued to rise for our range of services relating to renewable energies, our traditional environmental technology business and our sustainability-related services. This development was supported by the business of US-based Ruby Canyon Environmental Inc., which was included in the scope of consolidation in 2023. Business in services for the chemical and petrochemical industries improved slightly, although some projects were still delayed and others postponed. As expected, independent technical risk calculation and analysis developed positively and services relating to technical construction supervision, energy generation and quality management also made a bigger contribution to revenue.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

The **Real Estate & Infrastructure Division** generated almost 40% of the segment's revenue. As part of this, the lift inspection business continued to develop positively. Growth was driven by digital products such as the Lift Manager and cybersecurity solutions. There was also strong demand for building appraisal services, with building inspections in particular driving growth in the insurance-driven market environment. Revenue from sustainability certifications for new and existing buildings also continued to rise, while demand for other services relating to the sustainability of buildings also developed favorably. Due to the positive business development, the effect of the sale of the independent real estate valuation business was fully offset. The project and inspection business in the rail sector continued to be characterized by restraint, particularly in the Chinese market. However, initial revenue was realized with validation and inspection services for rail vehicles in India.

The positive revenue trend continued into earnings, but was reduced by higher personnel expenses and increased travel costs. The impairment losses on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment at a testing facility in China in the Real Estate & Infrastructure Division also had an impact on the earnings trend. By contrast, the gains on the disposal of the independent real estate valuation business had a positive effect. Overall, EBIT in the INDUSTRY Segment amounted to € 101.1 million, up 12.3% on the prior-year figure of € 90.0 million. Our expectations for EBIT development were thus exceeded. The EBIT margin of 9.8% (prior year: 9.4%) was in line with expectations.

Segment assets increased by $\[mathbb{C}$ 12.6 million to $\[mathbb{C}$ 516.2 million (prior year: $\[mathbb{C}$ 503.6 million). The decline in fixed assets resulted from the disposal of the independent real estate valuation business and the impairment losses recognized, which was compensated for in full by higher trade receivables

Investments of $\mathfrak E$ 11.6 million were made in the expansion and equipping of testing facilities and in web-based portal solutions, for example for our range of sustainability-related services.

MOBILITY

The automotive industry is in transition: alternative powertrains and highly automated vehicles, the use and security of vehicle and customer data, and regulatory changes are challenging the industry. At the same time, it is important to take account of sustainability aspects in the production, maintenance, use and disposal of vehicles. The MOBILITY Segment is supporting this transformation. The focus of our services remains on making mobility safe. In order to be able to continue to guarantee safety, we are optimizing and digitalizing our inspection processes and expanding and internationalizing our service portfolio.

The core business includes services relating to roadworthiness tests and exhaust-gas analyses, driver's licenses and damage assessment reports for corporate and private customers. We perform these activities in Germany, Austria, Spain, Slovakia and Türkiye in a government-regulated environment. The range of services for the automotive industry is aimed at car dealers, manufacturers, suppliers and lease companies as well as insurance companies, and includes services relating to homologation, remarketing and highly automated driving.



MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Business development in the MOBILITY Segment was positive. Demand for our services developed well overall, which compensated for the impact of the collective wage increases and the inflation compensation bonus for our employees. We were also able to implement price increases in some areas, reducing inflationary pressure. The sale of the emissions testing facility in Germany, which was closed in the prior year, had a cost-reducing effect.

The headcount of 6,543 employees (FTE average) in the MOBILITY Segment generated revenue of € 1,073.0 million in the financial year. This is equivalent to 34.2% of consolidated revenue. Revenue increased by € 128.0 million or 13.5% and significantly exceeded our expectations. Fee increases in the regulated core business contributed to the positive revenue development.

The regulated market in Germany developed well, with almost 6.3 million roadworthiness tests carried out. International business varied from one region to another: While an increasing number of roadworthiness tests were carried out, our activities in Türkiye are still affected by hyperinflationary developments. In Spain, the number of roadworthiness tests carried out fell short of our expectations, but improved compared to the prior year. In addition, the three Technical Service Centers in Slovakia provided impetus for growth.

With our services for the automotive industry, which are aimed at car dealers, manufacturers, suppliers and lease companies as well as insurance companies, we were able to realize revenue growth. In China in particular, new car manufacturers are requesting our services.

The significantly higher revenue base was also offset by increased expenses for purchased services and personnel as well as impairment of goodwill from digital vehicle valuations. In certain regions, a partner office network (PTI partner model) is used in the MOBILITY Segment for the provision of roadworthiness tests and exhaust-gas analyses services. Due to the positive business development in this area, the ratio of purchased services to revenue in the segment increased to 19.5% (prior year: 17.8%) and is therefore above the group-wide average of 13.8%. Income from the sale of an emissions testing facility in Germany, which had been closed and written-off in full in the prior year, had a positive effect.

At € 102.1 million, EBIT almost doubled year on year (98.6% or € 50.7 million) and thus significantly exceeded the targeted corridor. The further increase in income from investments accounted for using the equity method, which includes the business development of our joint ventures TÜVTÜRK, also had a positive effect on EBIT development. Accordingly, the EBIT margin was also significantly higher than expected.

Segment assets increased by € 50.9 million to € 499.7 million (prior year: € 448.8 million), mainly due to capital expenditures and, to a much lesser extent, higher trade receivables.

In 2023, € 44.0 million was invested in the modernization of the Technical Service Centers in Germany and the expansion of the network of Technical Service Centers in Slovakia. In addition, a considerable number of particle measuring devices were purchased and photovoltaic systems were installed at the Technical Service Centers.

CERTIFICATION

20 Group information

42 Economic report

33 Corporate governance report

We have combined our standardized testing and certification services for consumer and industrial goods and for medical products in the CERTIFICATION Segment. In addition, the services for the certification of management systems and cybersecurity as well as the Academy business are located here.

The digital transformation is changing the business models of our customers and therefore also the basis of our business. Connected and sustainable products, development in the field of medical products or alternative powertrains and renewable energies are opening up additional areas of growth for us. This is especially true as systems and business models become increasingly connected, resulting in turn in more and more sensitive data and growing cyber threats. We help our customers around the world transform their business models and enable them to access global markets through efficient and streamlined processes, digital solutions, and the innovative services developed for greater sustainability and cybersecurity. We render our services in our testing facilities, virtually or on site at our customers.

Geopolitical uncertainties and changes in customer requirements, consumer restraint and shifts in supply chains, as well as the associated decline in export volume from China, impacted business development in the segment. Increased inflationary pressure and the impact of collective wage increases made it necessary to adjust the price and cost structure. However, our international orientation and our comprehensive range of services enabled us to branch out into regional markets and focus on the requirements of local customers. At the same time, we benefited from our global local presence and the strong growth in our online and remote service offering, which continued to be in high demand.

There were 8,908 employees (FTE average) in the CERTIFICATION Segment in the financial year. They generated \bigcirc 1,050.6 million, which corresponds to 33.5% of Group revenue. Revenue growth came to \bigcirc 76.8 million or 7.9% and thus fell slightly short of our expectations.

The Product Service Division, which saw revenue growth of around 6%, accounted for around 70% of segment revenue. Demand for consumer goods services was weak. In Germany in particular, a change in customer demand behavior and a decline in Chinese exports led to a drop in revenue. However, this was offset by the positive sales trend in China, which is particularly attributable to our focus on the requirements of the local market. Strong growth was recorded in the business with testing and certification services for industrial products. This applies in particular to the future topics of electromobility (with the testing of batteries for electric vehicles) and renewable energies. The latter focuses in particular on services for components for hydrogen systems, photovoltaic and storage technology. Demand for our cybersecurity products was also good, with the main markets being Germany, the US and North Asia. Our medical device certification business remained on course for growth despite the extended transition periods for the introduction of the EU Medical Device Regulation (MDR). As the largest notified body in Europe, we benefit from the growth of the global medical market in all countries. At the same time, we continued to expand our laboratory capacities worldwide and are offering increasingly successful testing services for biocompatibility, chemical characterization, electrical and electromagnetic compatibility and cybersecurity.

COMBINED

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

The Business Assurance Division recorded an increase in revenue of nearly 13% in the financial year. Our services relating to quality, environmental, energy and IT security management systems continued to account for the majority of the division's revenue. In order to comply with existing accreditation guidelines, selected services abroad had to be discontinued, which led to a small loss of revenue. There was a significant increase in revenue from ancillary certification services and the range of products and services relating to sustainability and information security. Cybersecurity services such as data protection consulting, cybersecurity audits or penetration tests recorded an increase in demand. In the Academy business, the general growth was positively reinforced by the resumption of classroom training, also the virtual classroom training courses have proven successful on the market and were thus in demand.

In the Academy business, it is common practice to commission external trainers to conduct training courses, which has a significant impact on the development of purchased services in the segment. In the financial year, purchased services developed almost in line with revenue, and the ratio of purchased services to revenue remained stable at 14.1% (prior year: 14.1%). Personnel expenses increased due to the general increase in personnel in the segment as well as collective wage increases and a provision for the restructuring of a business area in Germany. At the same time, other expenses increased, in particular travel and IT costs as well as rental and maintenance expenses. In addition, impairment losses recognized on software and the goodwill of our cloud services had a significant negative impact on earnings in both divisions.

EBIT in the CERTIFICATION Segment decreased by 44.2% to € 41.0 million, thus falling short of the targeted corridor. The EBIT margin also fell short of expectations.

Capital expenditures and higher trade receivables compensated for the decrease in intangible assets due to impairment, which ultimately increased the segment assets by € 30.1 million to € 640.5 million.

The investment volume in the segment amounted to € 70.6 million. The focus was on the establishment and expansion of testing facilities, for example in the US, Hungary and India, while facility capacities in Germany and China, for example for EMC testing and hydrogen testing, were expanded.

OTHER

The corporate functions are combined in OTHER. Revenue amounted to € 37.6 million in the financial year.

The EBIT of the OTHER Segment amounted to € - 25.1 million in the financial year and is thus below the prior year (€ – 19.5 million). Segment assets increased by € 27.3 million in 2023 from € 517.6 million to € 544.9 million.

For an overview of the development of revenue in the segments, including OTHER, and in the regions, please refer to the segment reporting in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements. segment reporting see pages 145-147

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Non-financial performance indicators

Employee report

The motivation, expertise and individual skills of our employees lay the foundation for TÜV SÜD's success, both today and in the future.

PERSONNEL STRATEGY

With our HR strategy, we are creating the conditions for continued successful development in future. Through three strategic initiatives, we have set clear priorities and are focusing on attracting and developing talent, improving the daily work experience for employees, and creating and fostering the competencies of our experts and managers.

In order to support these initiatives, we rely on the systematic digitalization of standard processes as well as the close and trusting cooperation of HR employees with their internal business partners. At the same time, we are developing instruments to attract and retain employees and enable their achievements to be recognized. Last but not least, we are developing key competencies in the area of human resources and are consistently working on simplifying internal structures to enable even more efficient collaboration. In this way, we want to create the conditions for prevailing over the global competition and attracting the best talent so as to successfully master the challenges facing TÜV SÜD arising from new technologies and market developments.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

72

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

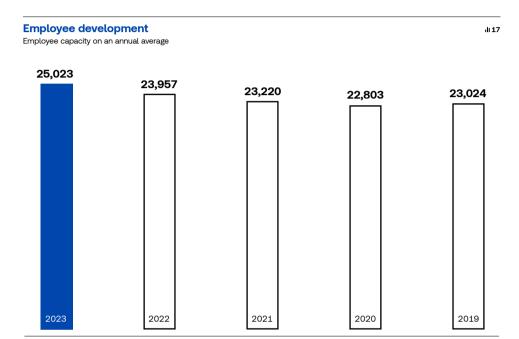
76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

CHANGES IN HEADCOUNT

At year end 2023, TÜV SÜD employed nearly 28,000 people (prior year: more than 26,000), nearly half of whom worked outside Germany.



The average headcount in 2023 was 25,023 (adjusted for full-time equivalents), up 4.4% on the prior year (23,957 FTEs). Growth therefore exceeded the expected range. There was an increase of 2.9% in Germany, while outside Germany the increase was 6.0%.

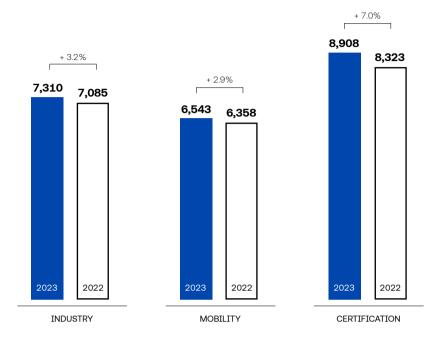
As of December 31, 2023 25,728 employees (FTE) were employed by TÜV SÜD (prior year: 24,468). Employment capacity in Germany increased by 462 jobs as of the reporting date. The reduction of 36 jobs and capacity (prior year: 0 jobs) as part of the disposal of a subsidiary in Germany was offset in full. 798 new jobs were created abroad.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook



ılı 18



1 Excludes OTHER.

In the INDUSTRY Segment, the number of employees increased in 2023, particularly in Germany, India and the Middle East, where the insurance-driven construction inspection business has grown significantly. The increase in personnel in the MOBILITY Segment resulted predominantly from new hires in Germany. The CERTIFICATION Segment continues to have the most employees and continued to expand capacity in testing facilities as well as in the area of medical devices with a focus on Germany, China and India.

TÜV SÜD AG 74 Annual Report 2023

MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

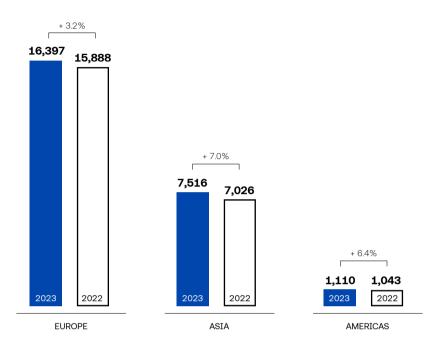
- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Changes in employee capacity 2022/2023 by region

on an annual average

ılı 19



The headcount of the EUROPE Region is above the level of the prior year. Our home market of Germany accounted for most of the new hires. In the ASIA Region, the increase in headcount was stable compared to the prior year (prior year: 7.0%), while the AMERICAS Region recorded an increase (prior year: 3.5%).

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

FURTHER RELEVANT NON-FINANCIAL INDICATORS

The group-wide proportion of women at the first level of management below the Board of Management rose to 7.5% (prior year: 5.9%). At 14.9%, the proportion of women one management level below was above the prior-year level 12.8%. Group-wide, the proportion of women remained stable at 32% (prior year: 32%), with the proportion at TÜV SÜD's international locations 35% (prior year: 35%) being again higher than in Germany (30%; prior year: 30%).

A balanced age structure of the workforce is also crucial for TÜV SÜD in order to retain knowledge in the company and build up experience. The average age of our employees in Germany is around 44 (prior year: 44), making them older than their colleagues in other countries (39; prior year: 39). At eleven years (prior year: eleven years), the average period of service in the company is also higher in Germany than the seven years in other countries (prior year: six years).

At 12.6%, the employee turnover across the Group was lower in 2023 than in the prior year (13.4%). In Germany, employee turnover increased to 9.5% (prior year: 8.9%). By contrast, a decrease to 15.7% was recorded outside Germany (prior year: 17.9%).

In line with our expectations, most non-financial indicators remained virtually stable in the financial year. The number of hours spent on training again clearly exceeded the target figure. In the financial year 2023, our employees attended a total of around 131,100 days of basic and advanced training (prior year: approx. 128,800 days), corresponding to an average of around 38 hours of training per employee (prior year: 39 hours of training). We have thus again already achieved the target of an average of 35 hours of training per employee by 2026 despite the increase in personnel in the financial year 2023.

76

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Opportunity and risk report

Dealing responsibly with risks and opportunities is key to our success. For this reason, TÜV SÜD Group uses an internal control system and a comprehensive risk management system to identify and proactively manage the risks and opportunities arising from our business activities.

INTEGRATED INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE FINANCIAL REPORTING PROCESS

The financial reporting internal control and risk management system plays a decisive role in the financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and the TÜV SÜD Group. It comprises measures designed to ensure complete, correct and timely submission of the information necessary to prepare the separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and the consolidated financial statements and combined group management report. These measures are intended to minimize the risk of material misstatement in the books and records as well as in external reporting.

The TÜV SÜD Group has a decentralized accounting organization. Affiliated companies handle accounting tasks independently and at their sole responsibility or transfer them to regional shared service centers.

The TÜV SÜD IFRS accounting guidelines ensure uniform recognition and measurement of transactions and the exercise of options on the basis of the rules applicable to the parent company. These include in particular specific instructions on applying statutory provisions and dealing with industry-specific matters. They also detail the components and contents of the financial reporting packages to be prepared by the Group companies, as well as the guidelines for reporting and processing internal transactions.

Control activities at Group level include analyzing the financial reporting in the reporting packages prepared by the subsidiaries. This takes into account the reports presented by the independent auditor and the results of the closing discussions with representatives of the individual affiliated companies. During the closing meetings, the plausibility of the separate financial statements and critical individual matters at selected subsidiaries are discussed. In addition to plausibility checks used during the preparation of the separate and consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, other control mechanisms include the clearly defined segregation of responsibilities and the dual control principle. Moreover, the financial reporting internal control system is also independently audited by the Group's Internal Audit function in Germany and abroad and assessed by the Group's independent auditor.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

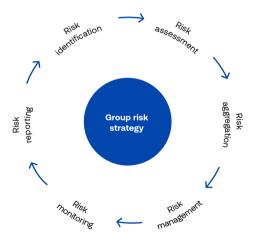
As an operational component of the business processes, the risk management of the Group is geared toward identifying potential risks at an early stage and in a structured manner and assessing their extent. Along with the impact on the financial performance, the impact on non-financial metrics such as strategic goals or our reputation are also taken into account in the risk analysis. Bids are reviewed of the basis of a set of criteria, including potential reputational risks, during the contract acceptance process. In this way, appropriate countermeasures can be taken in a timely manner against pending damage to the company and any risk to the company's ability to continue as a going concern can be identified at an early stage where possible.

As part of the continuous development of our risk management system, risks relating to sustainability and climate change are also analyzed and taken into account. As a service company, we are affected by transformation risks to a far lesser extent than industry and manufacturing companies, for example. We also recognize the impact of our business activities on society and the environment.

The aim of our risk management process is to optimize TÜV SÜD's opportunity and risk profile by creating transparency and using active management. The risk management process forms a connection between the strategic and financial targets and is described in greater detail in risk management policies. The transparent presentation and ongoing monitoring of the cause-and-effect cycle of the risks that have been identified and the measures that have been taken allow us to take manageable risks. The risk-bearing capacity, risk tolerance and risk appetite of TÜV SÜD set the framework for this.

Risk management process

ılı 20



TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

78

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

We identify risks and opportunities based on commonly used standards. The categories for risks and opportunities have been adapted to suit the needs of TÜV SÜD. The risks are assessed on a standardized basis throughout the Group according to the potential loss amounts and likelihood of occurrence. When assessing qualitative risks, we also take into account, among other things, their potential impact on the achievement of corporate goals, TÜV SÜD's reputation as well as the sustainability goals targeted by TÜV SÜD.

The risk situation of the company is continuously recorded, evaluated and documented as part of the risk management system. Events that could give rise to a risk are identified and assessed during regular surveys and local risk workshops in the divisions, regions as well as in the subsidiaries. Suitable countermeasures are initiated without delay, and their impact assessed over time. Risk Committees have been set up at the division level, and there is also a Corporate Risk Committee for group-wide issues. These committees convene every quarter to analyze and evaluate the situation with respect to risks and opportunities, and to discuss corresponding measures. Local implementation of the measures is monitored by the committees.

The results of risk management are factored into budgeting and controlling. The strategic risks relevant for TÜV SÜD are addressed and assessed as a part of the internal processes for strategy implementation. Together with targets agreed in the planning discussions, these are subject to ongoing review during the revolving revisions to planning. At the same time, the results of the measures already implemented for risk management are promptly included into the forecasts for further business development. In this way, the Board of Management also receives an overall picture of the current risk situation during the year via transparent reporting channels.

Reporting on identified risks and implemented countermeasures is firmly anchored in the Group's leadership process. It is also incorporated in TÜV SÜD's information and communication system. Risk and opportunity reports are submitted to the Board of Management, the Audit Committee and Supervisory Board on a quarterly basis. Over and above these standardized reporting processes, significant issues are communicated via internal ad hoc reports.

The procedural rules, guidelines and instructions are recorded systematically and are available in a digital format for every TÜV SÜD employee. Compliance with these regulations is ensured by internal controls and must be confirmed annually by executives. Training is also available for employees involved in the risk management process. This is regularly adapted to the changing environment and new requirements.

The independent auditor annually verifies the procedures and processes implemented for the early warning system for the detection of risks as well as the appropriateness of the documentation.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Risk report

The main risks to which TÜV SÜD is exposed in its business activities are addressed in the internal reporting to the Board of Management, Audit Committee and Supervisory Board. Significant risks affecting earnings or cash are always reported here, but at least the top 10 risks. Qualitative risks are also considered in the analysis as soon as the net risk position is deemed to be worthy of reporting.

The top 10 risks arising from the largest risks affecting earnings add up to a weighted net risk of around $\mathfrak E$ 12 million, a manageable risk position for the size of the company in relation to equity and earnings. By weighted net risks, we mean the gross value of a risk less identified countermeasures, weighted by its probability of occurrence. In the prior year, the weighted net risk of the top 10 risks amounted to around $\mathfrak E$ 44 million.

Of the top 10 risks, three are attributable to the MOBILITY Segment, with a total weighted net risk of $\mathfrak E$ 5 million. Four top 10 risks with a weighted net risk of $\mathfrak E$ 3 million are managed in the Group. There are also two top 10 risks in the CERTIFICATION Segment with a weighted net risk of $\mathfrak E$ 3 million. The INDUSTRY Segment has one top 10 risk with a weighted net risk of $\mathfrak E$ 1 million.

Significant qualitative risks with a potential risk volume of more than $\mathfrak E$ 5 million could arise from our activities in areas that are no longer attractive to our customers in the future. This may be the case, for example, if economic, regulatory and political conditions in the market change. Further risks may arise if investments made to date cannot be amortized as a result of new market developments or ongoing projects, particularly in the digitalization of our services, cannot be successfully completed. Macroeconomic risks can also affect us indirectly, particularly via our customers.

INDUSTRY AND SYSTEMIC RISKS

Risks from changes to regulations

Risks from changes to the regulatory environment can negatively impact revenue and earnings. This include sales risks from liberalization, deregulation, but also protectionist measures in our core markets as well as new regulations on such matters as supply chains or climate and environmental protection. We successfully mitigate these risks by continuously optimizing our business processes and models, developing and implementing sales and marketing concepts and diversifying the portfolio of products and services.

The business development of our segments is also influenced by changing legal and regulatory conditions. We therefore monitor the markets closely and take an active role in the public debate on relevant topics. In this way, we seek to identify risks at an early stage and counteract their effects. This also enables us to leverage the opportunities arising as a result of changes in the business environment for our company.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

80

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Our customers are establishing new industry standards and demand that their business partners provide prompt documentation of the implementation of and compliance with these standards, for example in the form of new accreditations or assessments. A delay in obtaining new accreditations or not having the requisite accreditation or inadequate assessment could lead to being excluded from invitations to tender or contract award processes.

Significant industry and systemic risks:

In the INDUSTRY Segment, we see cost risks in the US amusement park business, which could potentially affect our future activities in this market.

In Spain, we see a risk for the MOBILITY Segment that the assets in selected regions may be impaired, unless the number of roadworthiness tests carried out increases and the long-term earnings outlook brightens. At the same time, there is volatility in the demand for roadworthiness tests and exhaust-gas analyses in Germany, partly due to fluctuating vehicle registrations as a result of supply chain problems in recent years. This may result in shifts in demand and ultimately also in the development of the segment's revenue and earnings.

The weak market for electromobility in Thailand may lead to reduced capacity utilization at a battery testing facility in the CERTIFICATION Segment, which may result in an impairment of this facility. In addition, the loss of a subcontracted testing facility could result in a loss of revenue in Germany in subsequent years.

OPERATING RISKS

Technological risks and risks from digitalization

As a technical service provider, TÜV SÜD has a global presence with various business models. Changes in the technology used, shorter innovation cycles along with digitalization and global connectivity and its manifestations have a direct impact on our customers' needs and the way we work. We meet these challenges by developing innovative services, also in the framework of strategic partnerships, with research institutes or our customers. We focus on the digitalization and automation of our internal processes and sales channels.

IT risks

The IT security measures implemented at TÜV SÜD serve to protect the systems against risks and increasing threats, as well as to avoid damage. They are intended to reduce IT risks to an acceptable level, which cannot be completely ruled out even in an intact IT environment.

Our internal IT security policies are based on national and international standards. We monitor the regulations and compliance on an ongoing basis in order to guarantee the target level of security. Our IT security organization is led by a Chief Information Security Officer. Implementation of further technical IT safeguards and the recruitment of additional capacity are progressing as scheduled in light of the growing cybersecurity threats.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

The central IT systems of TÜV SÜD are monitored and regularly tested in such a way as to enable a swift response to any disruption. Our corporate data are protected by adequate measures according to the level of protection required for the respective data. To protect our IT system against viruses and other malware, we maintain security mechanisms which we keep up to date at all times. The current incident response processes are tested and improved on a regular basis.

Extensive contingency measures are in place to ensure that we remain operative in the event of extensive damage to our IT infrastructure – for example, through fire, environmental influences or by force majeure. Comprehensive and regular backups of the central systems also ensure that we can resume operations within an acceptable time frame for the respective applications.

Recruitment risks

With their commitment, motivation and skills, our employees are key success factors for TÜV SÜD. We see our experts' training and international orientation as well as their ability to translate innovations into customer benefits as personnel-related opportunities. However, risks arise if we are unable to recruit suitable staff or retain high performers. We also perceive there to be a risk of the loss of competency and experience stemming from the age structure of our workforce in some business divisions. We have implemented a large number of measures to ensure the appeal of TÜV SÜD as an employer and support the long-term retention of employees within the Group.

Significant operating risks:

If the MOBILITY Segment is unable to meet its staffing requirements, the existing workforce could have to work more hours in order to ensure the prescribed opening hours of the Technical Service Centers.

FINANCIAL RISKS

Interest rate and price risks

Interest rate risks arise from interest-bearing items and items that are directly linked to interest rates. For securities, transaction risks arise from the market prices of the various interest-bearing investment instruments. In principle, a distinction is made between the risk from the pensions portfolio and that from the operations of the TÜV SÜD Group.

With regard to operating activities, we use financial derivatives exclusively to hedge underlying transactions. Forward exchange transactions are the main currency hedging instrument.

The risk strategy in the pensions portfolio is designed to limit some of the market risk from pension obligations by means of structured, dedicated financial assets. The objective is to compensate for the interest cost of the hedged pension obligations by means of a corresponding asset allocation wherever possible and to maintain coverage over time. This is to be achieved through a net return on assets structured on the basis of the maturity pension payments.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

82

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

The pension obligations are covered by financial assets that are for the most part segregated from operating assets through the CTA. In this way, the risks associated with pension liabilities are reduced and we ensure that the investment policy reflects the obligations. A very high percentage of the German segregated pension assets is managed in trust by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. These assets are invested by external investment companies in accordance with specific investment principles. Interest rate risks, currency risks and price risks relating to investment funds for non-current capital investment are partly hedged by derivative financial instruments. The portfolio's market value is subject to fluctuations resulting from changes in interest, currency and credit spread levels.

A reduction in the discount rate should only have a moderate impact on the Group's equity position with regard to the measurement of pension obligations due to the chosen strategies for cash flow matching (cash flow-driven investment; CDI) and liability-driven investment (LDI).

The focus at TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V. remained firmly on a sustainable investment strategy in 2023. The primary goal of the sustainability strategy is among other things to reduce the potential risk of loss and damage to reputation by avoiding risky investments and investments that are not sustainable.

Significant financial risks:

At Group level, there is a risk of increased corporate insolvencies in Germany due to the uncertain overall economic situation, which could increase the contribution to the mutual pension guarantee association (Pensions-Sicherungs-Verein; PSVaG). As the energy price situation has begun to stabilize, we view there to be significantly lower risk compared to the prior year.

COMPLIANCE AND OTHER RISKS

Risks from accreditations and designations

In the regulated business, we carry out our activities based on accreditations and designations from authorities and other government bodies. Non-compliance, quality defects or breaches of regulatory requirements could lead to a restriction, temporary suspension or revocation of the accreditation or designation. This can give rise to significant costs, for example for training or process adjustments in quality management in order to regain the authorization. Along with a drop in revenue and earnings, the suspension or revocation of accreditations and designations can also lead to reputational damage. To limit risks, we regularly analyze the legal environment in the regulated business, ensure compliance with TÜV SÜD compliance requirements and ensure adherence to technical guidelines and methods (technical compliance) through quality management measures. We also systematically provide training to our employees in the relevant divisions.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Liability risks

Potential damage events and liability risks could lead to significant indemnification claims, loss of reputation and costs for defense against damages. A contractual limitation of liability is generally agreed with the customer in order to mitigate the risk. Contracts without a contractually agreed limitation of liability are continuously monitored. In addition, TÜV SÜD has also taken out insurance policies to the extent that is customary in the industry. However, the possibility cannot be ruled out that the available insurance coverage is not sufficient in individual cases.

Other significant risks:

The Group's structures are complex, not least because of TÜV SÜD's international orientation. There are currently no significant tax risks that would have to be taken into account through additional provisions over and above those already recognized. However, it cannot be ruled out that additional risks may arise in the course of tax field audits.

Despite implemented procedures and guidelines, there is the general risk of a breach of legal or regulatory requirements such as the European General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). At the same time, we assume that governments will intensify monitoring of compliance with data protection regulations in the future. The implementation and continuous development of the relevant guidelines and processes will therefore also be of great importance.

In order to meet the requirements of an accreditation authority, selected business areas are being restructured and transferred to other subsidiaries within the Group. The transfers themselves and any delays in the transaction process could lead to an interruption of business activities in the affected units, which could have negative operational and financial effects.

Risks from legal proceedings

As of the end of the reporting period, several legal proceedings were still pending in connection with services rendered by TÜV SÜD which are not related to the dam collapse in Brazil. Due to the existing global insurance coverage, no material financial risks arise from these proceedings. Sufficient provisions were recognized to cover these residual risks.

On January 25, 2019, the tailings dam of a retention basin for an iron ore mine belonging to mining company Vale S.A. close to the village of Brumadinho, Brazil, collapsed. The dam had been inspected by TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. (TÜV SÜD BRASIL), São Paulo, Brazil, in September 2018. This has resulted in various legal risks based on the pending and threatened proceedings in Brazil and Germany. Along with bases for claims under civil law, especially relating to the assertion of indemnification claims, there are also claims under Brazilian environmental law and aspects relating to criminal law.

84

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

If these legal risks materialize, the financial implications for TÜV SÜD BRASIL, TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos Ltda. (TÜV SÜD SFDK), São Paulo, Brazil, and possibly TÜV SÜD AG may be substantial and have a significant impact on our financial performance and position for the financial year 2024 and future financial years. The risks mainly stem from various possible liability claims as well as technical appraisal and consulting fees. There may also be risks from loss of reputation. These risks cannot be quantified at this time due to the expected duration of the proceedings.

OVERALL STATEMENT ON THE RISKS FACED BY THE GROUP

From a Group perspective, we pay particular attention to strategic risks.

There continue to be risks in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil. Based on the current estimate, there may be further negative effects on current business activities in Brazil and significant negative financial implications for TÜV SÜD, in particular from legal risks. Should the outcome of the ongoing legal proceedings associated with the dam collapse in Brazil find to the detriment of TÜV SÜD, this may result in substantial damages or other payments that could have a significant negative impact upon the Group's financial performance and position for the financial year 2024 and future financial years and its reputation.

There are material uncertainties related to the dam collapse event in Brazil, which may cast doubt on the ability of the two subsidiaries TÜV SÜD BRASIL and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the subsidiaries may not be able to realize their assets and settle their debts in the ordinary course of business. In this respect, the continued existence of the Brazilian subsidiaries is threatened if these companies are deemed to be liable for the damages resulting from the dam collapse and no further financial support is provided by the shareholders. In addition, we refer to our comments in the notes to the consolidated financial statements under pending and imminent legal proceedings.

Looking ahead at the next two years and based on the information available to us in accordance with the risk management system that is in place, there are no apparent risks that could jeopardize the continuing existence of other TÜV SÜD entities. All organizational preconditions necessary to recognize developing risks at an early stage have been met.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Opportunity report

Thanks to our global presence, global economic growth generally provides positive impetus for business in our segments, while an increase in geopolitical and global economic risks can have a negative impact on our business activities.

Significant opportunities for the favorable business development of TÜV SÜD result from the implementation of strategic planning, the business outlook and the individual opportunities of the divisions and segments. In the following, the main opportunities are presented in accordance with the risk categories mentioned above.

INDUSTRY AND SYSTEMIC OPPORTUNITIES

Continued favorable business development of an entity sold in 2019 may lead to an additional purchase price payment in our favor.

In the INDUSTRY Segment, there is an opportunity to realize additional growth from the general economic environment, in particular through the expert knowledge of its employees and the international market presence on site at the customer. We also believe that we have opportunities to win contracts to support the construction of new power generation plants and their supply with our occupational health and safety, risk prevention and environmental impact assessment services. In some business areas, the redesign, separate commissioning and invoicing of selected services will lead to a potential increase in revenue.

In this segment, we also see opportunities in participating in tenders for major projects relating to the exit from nuclear power in Germany. Tenders are currently being invited for advisory services in planning, quality assurance and construction supervision, in which our nuclear safety experts are participating.

An approval of the application for an increase in fees for roadworthiness tests as well as for the driving license test by the German Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure would improve earnings prospects in the MOBILITY Segment. New requirements for highly automated driving open up additional business opportunities in the segment.

OPERATING OPPORTUNITIES

We expect an inflow of liquidity from the application for public funds for research and development projects under the Research Allowance Act (FZulG) in the coming years.

86

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

OPPORTUNITIES FROM COMPLIANCE AND OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

As a result of proceedings currently in preparation and a court case in Spain that has meanwhile been concluded in the first instance, we could be awarded further compensation payments.

Risk report of TÜV SÜD AG

TÜV SÜD AG is an investment and management holding company. As such, its risk situation is primarily determined by the economic situation of the subsidiaries.

There are financial risks in the form of interest rate risks, currency risks and price risks. Interest rate risks arise in connection with the disposition of liquidity and refinancing. To hedge these risks, derivative financial instruments in the form of interest rate swaps are also used, if required. Foreign currency risks can arise from every existing or forecast receivable or liability denominated in foreign currency. They are mainly hedged using forward exchange contracts. Currency risks arise from changes in the market price of held securities.

Industry and systemic risks arising from changes in the market conditions in the segments and regions are recorded on the basis of market and competitive analyses. Possible measures are discussed in strategy meetings.

Please refer to the explanations on Group risks in respect of the dam collapse in Brazil.

Subsequent events

Notes to the consolidated financial statements. Events after the reporting date see page 149

Please refer to the comments under "Events after the reporting date" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

MANAGEMENT REPORT

COMBINED

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Outlook

Forecast for the overall economic development

We assume that the global economy will grow at a modest pace in 2024. Growth will likely be varied from one region to another, with growth in the advanced economies likely to lag behind that of emerging and developing countries.

Geopolitical conflicts continue to dominate the situation and, combined with increasing protectionism worldwide, are making global trade more difficult. High energy prices in Europe and the effects of a tighter monetary policy to combat inflation continue to have a negative impact. Last but not least, extreme weather events as a result of climate change could also have a negative impact on economic growth worldwide, even if they only occur regionally and selectively. Against this backdrop, uncertainty will remain high for companies and consumers in the forecast year 2024.

The Kiel Institute for the World Economy (IfW) expects global economic growth of 2.9% for the forecast period, following an increase of 3.1% in 2023. For 2025, a growth rate of 3.2% is expected.

| Development of the global ed | conomy: Forecast for 2024 | ≣09 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Global | Restrained growth | |
| Germany | Slight recovery | _ |
| Euro-zone | Low-level recovery | |
| USA | Further growth | |
| Emerging markets | Moderate growth | |

The German economy will likely recover slightly in 2024. Inflation easing will have a positive impact on the disposable income of private households. Both private consumption and corporate investment should increase. In addition, the export-oriented German industry is likely to benefit from higher global demand. However, persistently high energy costs are preventing a more dynamic upturn, particularly in energy-intensive sectors such as the chemical and steel industries and plant engineering.

TÜV SÜD AG 88 Annual Report 2023

> COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

Economic activity in the euro-zone should also recover somewhat in the forecast year. The stable labor market, an increase in real wages and the normalization of the inflation rate are stimulating private consumption, which is in turn aiding economic recovery. Even with inflation easing overall, high interest rates are dampening overall economic demand. Against the backdrop of geopolitical uncertainty, the development of energy prices remains a risk factor for economic development in the euro-zone. At the same time, increasing productivity and the success of the green transformation depend on Europe's ability to drive innovation and make investments. Overall, Europe's competitiveness compared to other regions of the world is likely to weaken further.

The economic outlook for the UK is cautious. The positive effect of falling energy prices on the purchasing power of private households will be offset by increasing tax burdens and unfavorable financing conditions. At the same time, unemployment is expected to rise further. Companies are faced with weak earnings prospects and higher financing costs, which means that corporate investment is expected to decline slightly.

The US economy, which has proved resilient to date, will continue to grow as a result of the expected reduction in interest rate. However, households have used up the savings they amassed during the pandemic, consumer credit remains under pressure and the labor market could lose momentum. As a result, private consumption is expected to weaken. Companies' willingness to invest should remain stable, although the upcoming presidential election is adding to the uncertainty.

In China, economic development is growing moderately. The ongoing real estate crisis is weighing on private households and the private sector as they remain cautious with their spending and new investments. Foreign demand and foreign investment activity in China are also weakening.

In the major emerging markets in Asia, strong private consumption and the recovery of the service sector, particularly tourism, are buoying growth. Together with India, one of the fastest growing economies, these countries are making a significant contribution to global economic growth.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

Future development of the TÜV SÜD Group

The following statements on the outlook for the development of TÜV SÜD in the next financial year are based on the planning for 2024. This was prepared by the Board of Management and approved by the Supervisory Board in November 2023.

The interim targets for the 2024 forecast are derived from the strategic plan. Further developments are assessed in regular scenario analyses and their influence on TÜV SÜD's future business development is reviewed and evaluated.

In the 2024 forecast, we expect that the TIC market will see stable growth overall. For our planning, we have also assumed that the inflation rate and energy prices will stabilize. However, the prevailing geopolitical tensions and macroeconomic uncertainties in some markets and sectors may have an unfavorable impact on future developments. The shortage of skilled workers could also have a negative impact.

We are concentrating on our own core competencies and aligning with forward-looking developments, particularly in the areas of digitalization and sustainability. We are also investing in the expansion of our workforce and in their basic and advanced training in order to be able to continue to grow organically. At the same time, we are focusing our global activities from which we expect long-term growth on markets that exhibit stable economic growth and reliable framework conditions.

| Revenue growth: Fore | ecast for 2024 | | | ≡10 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | Development in the forecast year 2023 | Development in the financial year 2023 | Development in the forecast year 2024 |
| Group | 4% to 5% € 3,220 million to € 3,360 million | \rightarrow | 7 | <i>A</i> |
| INDUSTRY Segment | Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth | \rightarrow | 7 | → |
| MOBILITY Segment | Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth | \rightarrow | A | \rightarrow |
| CERTIFICATION Segment | Growth in the low double- digit percentage range | <i>></i> | \rightarrow | <u> </u> |

Based on the above assumptions and developments, we expect TÜV SÜD to achieve organic revenue growth of 4% to 5% in the forecast period. The Group's revenue from its existing entities is therefore expected to range between € 3,220 million and € 3,360 million.

TÜV SÜD AG 90 Annual Report 2023

> COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

INDUSTRY

For the INDUSTRY Segment, we expect revenue growth in the forecast year to be in the mid single-digit percentage range. The Industry Service Division should generate 60% of segment revenue, while the Real Estate & Infrastructure Division will contribute around 40% to segment revenue

Around 40% of the segment's revenue is currently generated outside Germany. This share will increase slightly in 2024, with the Industry Service Division continuing to contribute a higher share to the international business.

The Industry Service Division will grow worldwide. Around 50% of the revenue is generated outside Germany. Plant safety services account for the largest share of revenue. This is where we supplement our existing range of services with modern testing methods, such as non-destructive acoustic emission testing, and sustainable technologies, such as the verification of low carbon hydrogen and ammonia in accordance with the new CMS77 standard. Demand for our technical construction supervision, energy generation and quality management services will increase slightly. Following the shutdown of the last German nuclear power plants, we see growth opportunities in the internationalization of our core services for conventional power plants, in the amusement park sector and in the international project business. An increase in revenue is also expected for independent technical risk calculation and analysis in the forecast year. Against the backdrop of climate change, services relating to renewable energies and sustainability are becoming increasingly important worldwide. We expect growth in the wind and hydrogen business in particular, as well as in carbon footprint certification. By contrast, expectations regarding the development of demand for services for the chemical and petrochemical industries are cautious, as this sector is particularly burdened by geopolitical and macroeconomic uncertainties.

We expect the Real Estate & Infrastructure Division to perform well, particularly in Germany and the ASMEA region. Around 30% of the revenue is generated outside of Germany.

The market is developing robustly despite uncertainty in the construction industry. The demand for our safety-related services for lifts will increase worldwide. Our services for lift manufacturers and operators in regulated markets will continue to drive growth. We also anticipate higher demand for services relating to cybersecurity and the functional safety of lifts. Insurance-driven construction inspection will also continue to increase. Additional growth impetus is provided by services relating to sustainability and digitalization in construction. Catch-up effects from project postponements in prior years are having a positive impact on revenue development in the railway industry, which should benefit the testing facility business in Germany.

91

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT 42 Economic report

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report

MOBILITY

In the MOBILITY Segment, we expect growth in the forecast year to be stable in the mid singledigit percentage range. The international business will account for approximately 10% of revenue in 2024.

The core business in this segment includes roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses, but also damage and valuation reports, as well as driver's license tests. We offer these to individuals and corporate customers in Germany, Austria, Spain, Slovakia and Türkiye. For the forecast year, we expect demand for general roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses to remain constant. The business with damage and valuation reports remains the driver of revenue. Due to the demographic trend, we expect business in driver's license tests to remain constant. By contrast, we expect revenue growth in medical/psychological examinations. We offer a comprehensive range of services for our customers in the automotive industry. We will achieve revenue growth with homologation and services for highly automated driving. The remarketing business with services for car dealers, manufacturers, suppliers and lease companies as well as insurance companies should develop steadily.

CERTIFICATION

We anticipate revenue growth in the CERTIFICATION Segment in the forecast year to be in the low double-digit percentage range. The Product Service Division is expected to contribute just over 70% to segment revenue, while the Business Assurance Division will generate the remaining revenue of almost 30%.

Due to its international alignment, the segment will generate around 60% of its revenue outside Germany in the forecast period, primarily in the Product Service Division and in the certification and audit business of the Business Assurance Division.

The **Product Service Division** continues to grow. In absolute terms, Germany generates the largest share of revenue. We expect the highest growth rates in China and the German market.

Standardized testing and certification services, in particular for electromagnetic compatibility and chemical testing, are driving revenue growth. We expect a strong surge in demand for our services relating to cybersecurity, quality assurance in the supply chain and the sustainability of consumer goods. With the extension of the transitional periods for the introduction of the European Medical Device Directive (MDR) by the government, we anticipate slower growth for medical device services overall. The certifications of in-vitro diagnostics on In-Vitro Diagnostic Devices (IVDR) and our range of biological and chemical tests are exempt from this. The trend towards greater sustainability and new regulatory requirements in Europe and the UK are accelerating the switch to alternative and renewable energies. This opens up attractive growth opportunities for us through services relating to hydrogen and fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems including the cybersecurity of such systems.

TÜV SÜD AG 92 Annual Report 2023

> COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

For the forecast year 2024, we expect continuous revenue growth in all areas of the Business Assurance Division. Around 40% of revenue is generated abroad, primarily in Europe and the ASIA Region.

The business with certifications and ancillary certification services will grow consistently at a high level. An increase in revenue is expected in the combined management system certification, as the next cycle of repeat audits is due. Other growth drivers are the certification of information security management systems, including TISAX, as well as audit services for the Supply Chain Management Act and ESG. The training business will record an increase in revenue in the forecast year. The focus is on traditional training courses in face-to-face or digital format on the one hand and new training content on AI and sustainability on the other, particularly on sustainability reporting in accordance with the European Union's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD). Our cybersecurity services will show robust revenue growth. We expect growth momentum from data protection services in Germany and especially in India, where the Digital Personal Data Protection Act came into force in 2023.

FURTHER EARNINGS GROWTH EXPECTED

TÜV SÜD's business success is derived from the economic development of the markets, but also from regulatory and political decisions as well as global trends and events. Thanks to our recognized competence in our core markets, our balanced customer base and our global presence, we are less susceptible to temporary and localized market volatility. TÜV SÜD is supporting the global transformation of the economy and society through digitalization and sustainability by continuing to expand its related portfolio of services. The focus of our business activities lies on sectors and markets where stable and profitable growth is anticipated, with targeted returns of 8% to 10%.

The development of the operating business is supported by transparent and harmonized cost and process structures. We regularly analyze our business processes and derive measures to improve quality and efficiency in order to optimize internal processes and make them more sustainable. To this end, we are also driving forward the digitalization of our business and sales processes, always with an eye to continuous earnings and profit development.

- 20 Group information
- 33 Corporate governance report
- 42 Economic report

- 71 Non-financial performance indicators
- 76 Opportunity and risk report
- 86 Subsequent events
- 87 Outlook

EBIT development: Forecast for 2024

≡11

| | | Development in the forecast year 2023 | Development in the financial year 2023 | Development in the forecast year 2024 |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Group | Range of € 200 million to € 250 million | \rightarrow | A | A |
| INDUSTRY Segment | Mid-single-digit percentage growth | A | A | \rightarrow |
| MOBILITY Segment | High single-digit percentage growth | \rightarrow | A | 7 |
| CERTIFICATION Segment | Low double-digit percentage growth | 7 | لا | 7 |

Taking into account the agreed collective wage increases and the promised inflation compensation bonuses in Germany as well as market-dependent salary increases abroad, EBIT in the forecast year should reach a range of € 200 million to € 250 million. However, the increase could be lower should the geopolitical tensions or macroeconomic uncertainties persist, or should there be additional negative effects in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil for which it was not possible to recognize provisions as of December 31, 2023. The EBIT margin is expected to be in the mid-range to high single-digit percentage range. EBT will follow the forecast EBIT development.

We expect EBIT to develop positively in all segments. In 2024, we are budgeting for an increase in EBIT for the INDUSTRY Segment that is expected to lie in the mid single-digit percentage range and an EBIT margin in the upper single-digit percentage range. We expect EBIT growth in the MOBILITY Segment to be in the upper single-digit percentage range, resulting in an EBIT margin also in the mid-single-digit range. In the CERTIFICATION Segment, we expect an increase in EBIT in the low double-digit percentage range. The EBIT margin is expected to be in the upper single-digit percentage range.

Economic Value Added (EVA) is a key indicator used to measure the business performance of TÜV SÜD. Based on the forecast EBIT development and a rise in the average capital employed, we are forecasting EVA for the forecast year 2024 to slightly exceed the level of 2023.

We are investing in innovations, particularly in the areas of digitalization and sustainability, as well as in transformation projects such as the introduction of S/4HANA, and in the expansion of our core and focus markets. For the forecast year 2024, we have earmarked a total investment framework of $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 140 million to $\[mathbb{e}\]$ 170 million for future-oriented projects, the expansion of our testing facility capacity and the modernization of existing facilities and buildings. Derived from the statement of cash flows and taking into account the planned investment volume, free cash flow should be roughly at the level of 2023.

94

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2023

COMBINED
MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

33 Corporate governance report

42 Economic report

71 Non-financial performance indicators

76 Opportunity and risk report

86 Subsequent events

87 Outlook

We want to grow our staff base by up to 5% annually. Depending on the needs at the individual locations and expected growth, we want to recruit well qualified and committed people for our company in the forecast year 2024. The focus of our recruitment activities will be placed on the CERTIFICATION and INDUSTRY Segments in ASIA. In addition, we want to increase the share of female employees in management positions to 30% across the whole Group by 2026. We also intend to continue investing in the further training of our employees, setting ourselves the target of maintaining average of 35 hours of training per employee per year by 2026.

We expect stable development of other non-financial indicators compared to the prior year.

We expect TÜV SÜD's business to continue to develop successfully in the coming years. Proximity to our customers, our expertise in technical services and above all the trust that our customers place in TÜV SÜD are the basis for this long-term success – today and in the future.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 98 >> Consolidated income statement
- 99 >> Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 **DESCRIPTION** Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 ▶ Consolidated statement of cash flows
- 102 ▶▶ Consolidated statement of changes in equity
- 103 ▶▶ Notes to the consolidated financial statements
- 154 ⊳⊳ Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 ▶▶ Independent auditor's report

STATEMENTS

98 Consolidated income statement

Annual Report 2023

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

STATEMENTS

101 Consolidated statement of each flows

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidated income statement

≡12

| In € million | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | |
| Revenue | (6), (36) | 3,139.3 | 2,863.3 |
| Own work capitalized | | 3.8 | 5.8 |
| Purchased services | | -433.2 | -380.9 |
| Operating performance | | 2,709.9 | 2,488.2 |
| Personnel expenses | (7) | -1,875.9 | -1,734.1 |
| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | (8) | -183.4 | -183.0 |
| Other expenses | (9) | -566.6 | -478.7 |
| Other income | (10) | 128.0 | 94.9 |
| Impairment of goodwill | (14) | -15.3 | -0.1 |
| Operating result | | 196.7 | 187.2 |
| Income from investments accounted for using the equity method | (11) | 20.4 | 8.3 |
| Other income/loss from participations | (11) | 0.6 | -0.5 |
| Interest income | (11) | 21.1 | 8.1 |
| Interest expenses | (11) | -13.8 | -13.7 |
| Other financial result | (11) | 0.1 | -6.7 |
| Financial result | | 28.4 | -4.5 |
| Income before taxes | | 225.1 | 182.7 |
| Income taxes | (12) | -48.3 | -50.1 |
| Consolidated net income | | 176.8 | 132.6 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of TÜV SÜD AG | | 156.4 | 113.9 |
| Non-controlling interests | (13) | 20.4 | 18.7 |

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

≡13 In € million 2022 Consolidated net income 176.8 132.6 Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans Changes from unrealized gains and losses (24)-29.0 410.7 -163.1 Tax effect (12)18.0 247.6 -11.0 Equity instruments at fair value Changes from unrealized gains and losses 0.2 -0.4 Tax effect -0.1 (12)0.1 0.1 -0.3 Total amount of items in other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement -10.9 247.3 Debt instruments at fair value -0.1 Changes from unrealized gains and losses 0.1 Changes from realized gains and losses -1.70.0 Tax effect (12)0.5 0.0 -1.1 -0.1 Currency translation differences Changes from unrealized gains and losses -16.4 16.2 -16.4 16.2 Investments accounted for using the equity method Changes from unrealized gains and losses 0.9 6.7 Tax effect (12)-0.2 0.1 0.7 6.8 Total amount of items in other comprehensive income that will be reclassified -16.8 22.9 to the income statement in future periods Other comprehensive income (12)-27.7 270.2 149.1 402.8 Total comprehensive income Attributable to: Owners of TÜV SÜD AG 140.0 368.1 Non-controlling interests 9.1 34.7

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidated statement of financial position

| | | | ≣14 |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|
| In € million | Note | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Assets | | | |
| Intangible assets | (14) | 283.7 | 306.0 |
| Right-of-use assets | (29) | 442.2 | 421.9 |
| Property, plant and equipment | (15) | 677.9 | 607.7 |
| Investment property | (16) | 5.5 | 4.4 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | (17) | 36.7 | 27.8 |
| Other financial assets | (18) | 12.4 | 106.0 |
| Other non-current assets | (21) | 378.9 | 390.4 |
| Deferred tax assets | (12) | 124.4 | 105.8 |
| Non-current assets | | 1,961.7 | 1,970.0 |
| Inventories | | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Contract assets | (19) | 164.9 | 155.3 |
| Trade receivables | (20) | 452.8 | 414.9 |
| Income tax receivables | | 27.4 | 21.6 |
| Other current assets | (21) | 159.7 | 135.6 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | (35) | 528.6 | 370.7 |
| Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale | (22) | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Current assets | | 1,339.5 | 1,103.9 |
| Total assets | | 3,301.2 | 3,073.9 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | |
| Capital subscribed | (23) | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| Capital reserve | (23) | 128.2 | 128.2 |
| Revenue reserves | (23) | 1,581.4 | 1,429.5 |
| Other reserves | (23) | -38.7 | -24.7 |
| Equity attributable to the owners of TÜV SÜD AG | | 1,696.9 | 1,559.0 |
| Non-controlling interests | (13) | 107.7 | 118.6 |
| Equity | | 1,804.6 | 1,677.6 |
| Provisions for pensions and similar obligations | (24) | 152.4 | 137.7 |
| Other non-current provisions | (25) | 79.6 | 87.0 |
| Non-current financial debt | (26) | 9.0 | 2.2 |
| Non-current lease liabilities | (29) | 388.8 | 371.1 |
| Other non-current liabilities | (28) | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (12) | 19.6 | 21.4 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 650.3 | 619.9 |
| Current provisions | (25) | 197.0 | 168.6 |
| Income tax liabilities | | 48.8 | 45.8 |
| Current financial debt | (26) | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Current lease liabilities | (29) | 69.8 | 63.0 |
| Trade payables | (23) | 101.9 | 98.1 |
| Contract liabilities | (27) | 190.7 | 175.5 |
| Other current liabilities | (28) | 237.5 | 225.0 |
| Current liabilities | (20) | 846.3 | 776.4 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 3,301.2 | 3,073.9 |

Annual Report 2023

99 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidated statement of cash flows

| Consolidated net income | | | | ≣15 |
|--|---|-----------|--------|--------|
| Amortization, depreciation, impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses (8), (10) 1833 1829 Impairment of goodwill (44) 153 0.1 Impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses on financial assets (34) -0.4 5.1 Impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses on financial assets (34) -0.4 5.1 Gain/loss on disposal of intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and financial assets (22) -3.3 11:2 Gain/loss from the sale of shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (22) -2.5 -0.2 Other non-cash income/expenses -1.5.4 -2.2 Charge in liabilities, contract liabilities and provisions -6.4 -3.1 -86.7 Charge in liabilities, contract assets, receivables and other assets -6.4 -43.1 -86.7 Charge in liabilities, contract liabilities and provisions -6.4 -8.4 Cash flow from operating activities -6.4 -8.4 Cash thow from operating activities -7.4 -1.4 Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -1.82.7 Intangible assets property, plant and equipment and investment property -1.82.7 Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment -1.4 Intended from disposals of -2.4 Intended from disposals of -3.4 Intended from disposa | In € million | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
| Impairment of goodwill (14) 15.3 0.1 | Consolidated net income | | 176.8 | 132.6 |
| Impairment tosses and reversals of impairment tosses on financial assets | Amortization, depreciation, impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses | (8), (10) | 183.3 | 182.9 |
| Change in deferred tax assets and liabilities recognized in the income statement | Impairment of goodwill | (14) | 15.3 | 0.1 |
| Capin Loss on disposal of Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and financial assets C2 -2.5 -0.2 | Impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses on financial assets | (34) | -0.4 | 5.1 |
| 1.1 | Change in deferred tax assets and liabilities recognized in the income statement | (12) | -3.3 | 11.2 |
| Other non-cash income/expenses -15.4 -2.2 Change in inventories, contract lassets, receivables and other assets -43.1 -86.7 Change in liabilities, contract liabilities and provisions 64.6 51.0 Cash flow from operating activities 368.6 292.7 Cash paid for investments in -182.7 -142.6 intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -182.7 -52.2 financial assets -2.7 -5.2 securities -34.6 -6.4 business combinations (net of cash acquired) (3 -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposals of -11.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -1.2 -2.2 -5.2 -2.2 -5.2 -2.2 -5.2 -2.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 -5.2 | | | -5.7 | -1.1 |
| Change in inventories, contract assets, receivables and other assets -43.1 -86.7 Change in liabilities, contract liabilities and provisions 64.6 51.0 Cash flow from operating activities 369.6 292.7 Cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -182.7 -142.6 financial assets -2.7 -5.2 securities -34.6 -6.4 business combinations (not of cash acquired) (3) -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposats of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 30.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 -2.1 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation | Gain/loss from the sale of shares in fully consolidated entities and business units | (2) | -2.5 | -0.2 |
| Change in Itabilities, contract liabilities and provisions 64.6 51.0 Cash Row from operating activities 369.6 292.7 Cash paid for investments in intagible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -182.7 -142.6 Intagible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -34.6 -6.4 business combinations (net of cash acquired) (3) -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposals of intagible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 91.5 30.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -12.16 -18.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences -7.13 -67.9 | Other non-cash income/expenses | | -15.4 | -2.2 |
| Cash flow from operating activities 369.6 292.7 Cash paid for investments in integrating activities -182.7 -142.6 financial assets -2.7 -5.2 securities -34.8 -6.4 business combinations (net of cash acquired) (3) -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposals of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 < | Change in inventories, contract assets, receivables and other assets | | -43.1 | -86.7 |
| Cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property -182.7 -142.6 | Change in liabilities, contract liabilities and provisions | | 64.6 | 51.0 |
| Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property −1827 −1426 | Cash flow from operating activities | | 369.6 | 292.7 |
| financial assets -2.7 -5.2 securities -34.6 -6.4 business combinations (net of cash acquired) (3) -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposals of intargible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences -7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.8 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 66.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Cash paid for investments in | - | | |
| Securities | intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property | | -182.7 | -142.6 |
| business combinations (net of cash acquired) (3) -4.3 0.0 Cash received from disposals of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -2.0 -7.9 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash acquivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 <td>financial assets</td> <td> </td> <td>-2.7</td> <td>-5.2</td> | financial assets | | -2.7 | -5.2 |
| Cash received from disposals of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment 132 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 3 | securities | | -34.6 | -6.4 |
| intangible assets and property, plant and equipment 13.2 1.9 financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 | business combinations (net of cash acquired) | (3) | -4.3 | 0.0 |
| financial assets 0.5 0.3 securities 91.5 39.5 shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 2.4 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (36) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 | Cash received from disposals of | | | |
| Securities 91.5 39.5 | intangible assets and property, plant and equipment | | 13.2 | 1.9 |
| shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) 24 0.0 Contribution to pension plans (35) -4.9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -56.3 -54.0 | financial assets | | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Contribution to pension plans (35) -4,9 -36.4 Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -200 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | securities | | 91.5 | 39.5 |
| Cash flow from investing activities -121.6 -148.9 Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG -2.1 -2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests -20.0 -7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences -1.0 -0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred) | | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG −2.1 −2.1 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests −20.0 −7.9 Repayments of loans including currency translation differences −1.0 −0.4 Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities −71.3 −67.9 Cash flow from financing activities −86.7 −77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: −11.4 −10.7 Interest paid 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (−)/received (+) −55.3 −54.0 | Contribution to pension plans | (35) | -4.9 | -36.4 |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Repayments of loans including currency translation differences Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences 7.7 0.4 Repayments of lease liabilities 7.1.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities 8.6.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid Interest received Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Cash flow from investing activities | | -121.6 | -148.9 |
| Repayments of loans including currency translation differences | Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG | | -2.1 | -2.1 |
| Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents -3.4 1.0 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | | -20.0 | -7.9 |
| Repayments of lease liabilities -71.3 -67.9 Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents -3.4 1.0 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Repayments of loans including currency translation differences | | -1.0 | -0.4 |
| Cash flow from financing activities -86.7 -77.9 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 161.3 65.9 Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents -3.4 1.0 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences | | 7.7 | 0.4 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Repayments of lease liabilities | | -71.3 | -67.9 |
| Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid Interest received Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -3.4 1.0 370.7 303.8 -34. 1.0 -3.4 1.0 -3.8 -3.4 -3.4 1.0 -3.4 1 | Cash flow from financing activities | | -86.7 | -77.9 |
| and cash equivalents -3.4 1.0 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 370.7 303.8 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | 161.3 | 65.9 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (35) 528.6 370.7 Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | | | -3.4 | 1.0 |
| Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: -11.4 -10.7 Interest paid 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | | 370.7 | 303.8 |
| Interest paid -11.4 -10.7 Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | (35) | 528.6 | 370.7 |
| Interest received 10.4 2.2 Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities: | | | |
| Income taxes paid (-)/received (+) -55.3 -54.0 | Interest paid | | -11.4 | -10.7 |
| | Interest received | | 10.4 | 2.2 |
| Dividend payments received 12.7 9.3 | Income taxes paid (–)/received (+) | | -55.3 | -54.0 |
| | Dividend payments received | | 12.7 | 9.3 |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidated statement of changes in equity¹

| | | | | | | | | | | | ≡16 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Revenue | reserves | | Other re | serves | | | | |
| <u>In</u> € million | Capital subscribed | Capital reserve | Remea- surement of defined benefit pension plans | Other revenue reserves | Currency translation | Equity instru- ments | Debt instru- ments | Invest- ments accounted for using the equity method | Equity attributable to the owners of TÜV SÜD AG | Non- controlling interests | Total equity |
| Balance as of January 1, 2022 | 26.0 | 128.2 | -194.1 | 1,282.1 | -7.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | -41.5 | 1,194.3 | 91.8 | 1,286.1 |
| Consolidated net income | | | | 113.9 | | | | | 113.9 | 18.7 | 132.6 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | 231.0 | | 16.8 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 6.8 | 254.2 | 16.0 | 270.2 |
| Dividends paid | | | | -2.1 | | | | | -2.1 | -7.9 | -10.0 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | | | | -1.3 | | | | | -1.3 | | -1.3 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | 26.0 | 128.2 | 36.9 | 1,392.6 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -34.7 | 1,559.0 | 118.6 | 1,677.6 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2023 | 26.0 | 128.2 | 36.9 | 1,392.6 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -34.7 | 1,559.0 | 118.6 | 1,677.6 |
| Consolidated net income | | | | 156.4 | | | | | 156.4 | 20.4 | 176.8 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | -2.4 | | - 13.7 | 0.1 | -1.1 | 0.7 | -16.4 | -11.3 | -27.7 |
| Dividends paid | | | | -2.1 | | | | | -2.1 | -20.0 | -22.1 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023 | 26.0 | 128.2 | 34.5 | 1,546.9 | -4.8 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -34.0 | 1,696.9 | 107.7 | 1,804.6 |

¹ Further disclosures on equity items can be found in note 23.

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

General Information

1 / BASIS OF PREPARATION

TÜV SÜD is a global technical services provider operating in the INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION Segments. The range of services covers testing, inspection, certification and training. TÜV SÜD has a presence in the regions EUROPE, AMERICAS and ASIA.

TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, with registered offices in Munich, Germany, is entered in the commercial register of Munich District Court under the number HRB 109326, as the parent company of the Group.

TÜV SÜD AG prepared its consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2023 in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) by exercising the option under Article 315e (3) HGB ["Handelsgesetzbuch": German Commercial Code]. All IFRSs that are binding for the financial year 2023 and the pronouncements issued by the International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee (IFRS IC) have been applied to the extent that these have been adopted by the European Union.

On March 18, 2024, TÜV SÜD AG's Board of Management approved the consolidated financial statements for the financial year 2023 for submission to the Supervisory Board.

2 / SCOPE AND PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

All material entities and structured entities over which the Group has control as defined by IFRS 10 are included in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2023. The separate financial statements of the subsidiaries included in consolidation and prepared in accordance with uniform accounting policies serve as a basis.

Associated companies and joint ventures are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method. The shares are capitalized at acquisition cost at the time a significant influence is acquired and in subsequent years are increased or reduced by the proportionate net income, distributed dividends and other changes in equity.

Joint operations are consolidated proportionately with their assets and liabilities as well as expenses and income.

With TÜV SÜD AG as the parent company, the scope of consolidation comprises the number of entities shown in the table below.

| Scope of consolidation | | ≣17 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Number of entities | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Fully consolidated entities | 97 | 100 |
| Entities accounted for using the equity method | 6 | 6 |
| thereof joint ventures | 5 | 5 |
| thereof associated companies | 1 | 1 |
| Total number of consolidated entities | 103 | 106 |

In the financial year 2023, three foreign companies from the portfolio were included in the scope of consolidation for the first time, one of which as a joint venture. Three German companies and three foreign companies were no longer included in the scope of consolidation. The disposals in Germany relate to the sale of a company, an intragroup merger by accrual and the dissolution of the special fund. Outside Germany, two subsidiaries were merged within the Group and a joint venture accounted for using the equity method was sold. The deconsolidation of the fully-consolidated entity led to a gain of € 2.5 million (prior year: € 0.2 million), which is presented in other income. The sale of the joint venture led to a loss of € 0.2 million (prior year: € 0.0 million), which is presented under income/loss from participations.

The affiliated companies, associated companies and joint ventures included in the consolidated financial statements are listed in note 41 "Consolidated entities" along with the consolidation method applied. The list of the Group's entire shareholdings is published in the Company Register (Unternehmensregister) as an integral part of the notes to the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Consolidation decisions based on contractual arrangements

The TÜV SÜD Group holds 50% of the shares in TÜV SÜD Car Registration & Services GmbH, Munich. The entity is fully consolidated in the Group, as the TÜV SÜD Group has economic control of the entity on the basis of the contractual arrangements and can thus make decisions regarding the relevant activities of the entity.

Risks from structured entities

In its capacity as a limited partner of the structured entities ARMAT GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach, and ARMAT Südwest GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach, TÜV SÜD AG has issued liquidity commitments for the aforementioned entities. These commitments serve to cover the current obligations of the entities. Claims may therefore be lodged against TÜV SÜD AG if the entities are unable to settle their obligations themselves. The risk of such a claim is considered low.

3 / BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

The acquisition of subsidiaries and businesses is accounted for using the acquisition method. For highly complex business combinations, external appraisals are obtained to carry out the purchase price allocation and to determine the fair values.

Business combinations include one company in which TÜV SÜD acquired 100% of the shares at the end of 2022, which was consolidated for the first time in 2023 and merged into another Group company at the end of the year. In addition, TÜV SÜD assumed the assets and liabilities of five business operations in 2023 by way of asset deals. Considered individually, the acquisitions were not material and on aggregate, based on the figures as of the respective acquisition dates, had the following impact on the consolidated financial statements:

Net assets acquired, goodwill and purchase prices of business combinations in the financial year 2023

| In € million | Carrying amount before remeasurement | Fair value at the time of initial consolidation |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Intangible assets, right-of-use assets and property, plant and equipment | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Other assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Current liabilities | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Non-current liabilities | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Total net assets acquired (100%) | 2.7 | 5.0 |
| Pro rata net assets acquired | | 5.0 |
| Goodwill | | 3.2 |
| Purchase prices of the business combinations in the form of cash and cash equivalents | | 8.2 |
| Less: fair value of contingent purchase price components | | -0.2 |
| Less: cash and cash equivalents acquired | | -0.3 |
| Less: purchase price payments made in prior years | | -3.4 |
| Net cash paid for business combinations in 2023 | | 4.3 |

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Hidden reserves in the amount of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}$ 2.6 million were taken into account in intangible assets with a useful life of eleven and twelve years.

The goodwill resulting from the acquisitions contains value drivers that cannot be recognized independently, in particular the value of the acquired workforce, future growth potential, advantages due to locations and expected synergy effects.

No significant incidental acquisition costs were recognized in the income statement in 2023 for the business combinations presented above.

It is expected that the goodwill resulting from the acquisitions presented above in the amount of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}$ 3.2 million will be tax deductible.

In the past financial year, the business combinations contributed € 6.6 million to the revenue and € 0.1 million to the operating result of TÜV SÜD. The operating result does not contain any synergies that have been incurred at the existing legal entities of the TÜV SÜD Group on account of the business combinations. Had the company and business operations been acquired as of January 1, 2023, the business combinations would have made a contribution of € 10.2 million to consolidated revenue and of € 0.1 million to the operating result for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023.

There were no significant business combinations in the prior year.

4 / CURRENCY TRANSLATION

All financial statements of consolidated entities that have been prepared in foreign currency are translated into euro using the functional currency concept. As the foreign subsidiaries are independently operating entities, the functional currency is considered to be the currency of the respective country in which they are situated. Items of the statement of financial position are therefore translated using the mean rate on the reporting date. This does not include equity, which is translated using historical rates. Expense and income items are stated using annual average exchange rates. Exchange rate differences are treated as other comprehensive income and recognized in other reserves within equity.

In the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, monetary items denominated in foreign currency as of the reporting date are translated using the closing rate. Non-monetary items continue to be translated using the historical exchange rate as of the transaction date. Differences resulting from such translations are generally recognized in the income statement.

The exchange rates used to translate the most important currencies developed as follows:

Annual average rate

Closing rate

| Calcated evaluates rates | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Selected exchange rates | ≣19 |

| | | .6 .44.0 | - Timidat avorago rato | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Chinese renminbi (CNY) | 7.8509 | 7.3582 | 7.6591 | 7.0801 | |
| Pound sterling (GBP) | 0.8691 | 0.8869 | 0.8699 | 0.8526 | |
| Singapore dollar (SGD) | 1.4591 | 1.4300 | 1.4524 | 1.4519 | |
| Turkish lira (TRY) | 32.6531 | 19.9649 | 25.7487 | 17.3849 | |
| US dollar (USD) | 1.1050 | 1.0666 | 1.0816 | 1.0539 | |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

If the functional currency of a subsidiary is the currency of a hyperinflationary economy within the meaning of IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies", the financial statements of the respective subsidiary are restated prior to currency translation to reflect the change in purchasing power resulting from inflation. Non-monetary items of the statement of financial position that are measured at cost or at amortized cost, equity as well as the amounts disclosed in the consolidated income statement are indexed from the time of initial recognition in the financial statements using a general price index and are presented at current purchasing power. Monetary items are not remeasured. Corresponding gains and losses from the initial application are reported under other comprehensive income. Effects from ongoing inflation are reported in the financial result. After restatement to current purchasing power, all items of the statement of financial position and all expenses and income in the income statement are translated using the closing rate. The effects resulting from the ongoing inflation on the subsidiaries' equity as part of consolidation are recorded in other comprehensive income and presented in the currency translation reserve.

Türkiye has been classified as a hyperinflationary economy since June 2022. Consequently, IAS 29 was applied retrospectively for the first time as of January 1, 2022, for the Turkish subsidiaries and the Turkish joint ventures accounted for using the equity method. The financial statements of the Turkish entities are based on the concept of historical cost. The adjustment to purchasing power in the reporting year led to a negative result of € 0.2 million (prior year: € 3.1 million). Income from investments accounted for using the equity method contains a negative effect of € 2.1 million (prior year: € 2.3 million) from ongoing inflation. The consumer price index published by the Turkish Statistical Institute was used as a suitable price index. As of January 1, 2023, this stood at 1,128 basis points and increased to 1,859 basis points as of December 31, 2023.

5 / MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The material accounting and measurement methods for TÜV SÜD are presented below; the mere repetition of standard requirements has been largely avoided.

Revenue is recognized pursuant to IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" and mainly consists of income from service business with customers. The values agreed in contracts or defined in price lists form the basis for calculating the revenue to be recognized. Revenue from long-term contracts is recognized over time pursuant to IFRS 15.35c, which involves recognizing costs and revenue in line with the degree to which the contract has been completed. The percentage of completion per contract to be recognized is calculated as the ratio of the actual costs incurred to overall anticipated costs of the project (cost-tocompletion method). This is the most suitable method for TÜV SÜD to measure progress. Contract costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. When it is foreseeable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is immediately expensed. Contracts are generally processed within one year.

An appropriate method to determine the stage of completion is applied for license fees that grant a right to access to intellectual property. Revenue from Software-as-a-Service licenses is generally recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the agreement. By contrast, revenue from license fees as part of certification and accreditation services is collected at a point in time when the invoice is issued.

As a practical expedient, the company opts not to measure financing components pursuant to IFRS 15.63. The revenue recognition, settlement and cash inflows result in invoiced trade receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities. With respect to the type of the contract, a distinction is made between service contracts, usually training and advisory services, and contracts for work and labor, such as certification or testing services. The timing of revenue recognition and billing can be derived from the type of contract. The majority of service contracts are billed monthly, contracts for work and labor upon reaching individually agreed milestones or upon completion. The average group-wide payment terms range between 30 and 60 days, taking country-specific requirements such as statutory defined payment terms into account.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Contract assets are recognized for unbilled services as of the reporting date and accounted for using the cost-to-completion method pursuant to IFRS 15. These assets are normally current and are expected to result in external revenue in the following year. Anticipated losses from these contracts are taken into account on the liabilities side if they can be reliably estimated. Project-related advance payments received from customer contracts are deducted from contract assets.

Advance payments not covered by services already rendered are recognized, among other things, under contract liabilities. Contract liabilities are normally current and are expected to result in external revenue in the following year.

Goodwill is not subject to amortization but is tested for impairment at least once a year or whenever there is any indication of impairment, and written down if appropriate.

Other intangible assets acquired for a consideration are measured at acquisition cost, internally generated intangible assets at production cost. Production cost comprises the costs directly and indirectly allocable to the development process. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized using the straight-line method over a period of two to 20 years. If necessary, impairment losses are taken into account. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but rather tested for impairment annually and if there are any indications of an impairment.

Leases are accounted for pursuant to IFRS 16. As a lessee, TÜV SÜD recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability from the time at which the lease asset is made available to the Group. Right-of-use assets are measured at acquisition cost, which is composed of the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for the lease payments made at or before the date of commencement along with initial direct costs and estimated costs for possible restoration obligations. Subsequent to initial recognition, the right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

At the time of initial recognition, lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the lease payments not yet paid at the commencement date of the lease. These are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate of the respective lessee as the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined. Currency-specific reference interest rates for various periods of up to 50 years from risk-free interest rates with matching terms are used to determine the incremental borrowing rate. The latter is increased by loan risk premiums and adjusted for the term of an agreement. The lease liability mostly accounts for fixed lease payments and variable lease payments linked to an index or interest rate.

When determining the term of leases TÜV SÜD takes account of all those facts and circumstances that offer an economic incentive to exercise options to extend the lease or not exercise options to terminate it. Changes to the term stemming from options to extend or terminate the lease being exercised are only included in the term of the agreement if it is reasonably certain that an option to extend a lease or not terminate it will be exercised. The lease liability is remeasured if future lease payments change on account of a change in an index or if the Group amends its estimation regarding whether the option to extend or terminate the lease will be exercised. The right-ofuse asset is adjusted accordingly.

Practical expedients of IFRS 16 are applied for leases of lowvalue assets and short-term leases. In these cases, the lease payments are expensed on a straight-line basis in the income statement. Lease agreements with a term of up to twelve months qualify as short-term leases. Low-value assets include IT equipment and smaller technical devices, for example. Furthermore, the requirements of IFRS 16 on lease accounting are not applied to leases for intangible assets. Intragroup leases are likewise not recognized pursuant to IFRS 16. This means that in the segment reporting pursuant to IFRS 8, lease payments for these leases are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Lease payments are divided up into payments of principal and interest. The interest component is recognized under cash flow from operating activities in the statement of cash flows, whereas payments made to repay the lease liabilities are shown under cash flow from financing activities.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Property, plant and equipment and investment property are recognized at cost less depreciation or impairment. Depreciation generally takes place using the straight-line method over the respective expected useful life. Buildings and parts of buildings are depreciated over a maximum period of 50 years, technical equipment over a period of five to 20 years, and furniture and fixtures over a period of three to 23 years.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amounts of intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property may be subject to impairment. If any such indication exists, an impairment test is performed. For goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life, and intangible assets not yet available for use, such a test is conducted annually in addition to this.

Asset impairment is tested by comparing the carrying amount of an asset with its recoverable amount. If an asset does not generate future cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets, the value has to be tested on the basis of the next higher aggregated cash-generating unit (CGU). The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use derived from the planning for 2024 prepared and approved by management, with the aid of the discounted cash flow method. The key assumptions made in determining fair value are the growth rates of the cash flows in the planning period, the CGU-specific cost of capital and the forecast sustainable growth rate after the end of the planning period. The planning period consists of the planning year 2024 and an extrapolation for the years 2025 and 2026. The planned cash flows are based mainly on estimates by the management of TÜV SÜD of the current and future market environment. Cost of capital is based on the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) of the TÜV SÜD Group adjusted for the specific risk profile inherent in the cash flows budgeted for the cash generating unit in question. The sustainable growth rate used is the forecast long-term rate of the cash generating unit's market growth. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the level of a group of cash-generating units, generally represented by a division.

Current income taxes are calculated based on the respective local taxable income and local tax rules in place for the year. Furthermore, current taxes recognized in the financial year include adjustments for uncertain tax payments or refunds for years that have not yet been finally assessed. However, these exclude interest payments or interest refunds and penalty payments on the payment of tax arrears. Corresponding provisions are recognized in the event that the amounts stated in the tax returns are not likely to be recognized (uncertain tax positions). The amount is determined from the best estimate of the expected tax payment (expected value or most likely amount of the tax uncertainty). Tax refund claims from uncertain tax positions are recognized if it is more likely than not and thus reasonably certain that they can be realized. Only in the case of tax loss carryforwards is no tax liability or tax claim recognized for these uncertain tax positions. Instead, the deferred tax assets for the unused tax loss carryforwards are to be adjusted.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the carrying amounts in the IFRS statement of financial position and the tax basis of the assets and liabilities, as well as for consolidation measures with an effect on income. In addition, taxes are deferred for tax loss carryforwards provided the realization of such carryforwards is sufficiently certain. The taxable income considered likely on the basis of the respective entity's planning for the subsequent three years is taken as the basis for the assessment. Deferred taxes are calculated on the basis of the anticipated tax rates at the time of realization. For convenience, the nominal tax rate of TÜV SÜD AG's tax group is used to calculate deferred taxes on consolidation entries with effect on income. Deferred tax assets and liabilities on temporary differences are netted out for each entity and/or tax group.

The amount recognized under provisions for pensions and similar obligations for defined benefit plans corresponds to the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. If there is a surplus of plan assets for a pension plan, the corresponding asset is recognized under other non-current assets, taking into account the asset ceiling. The defined benefit obligation (DBO) is determined annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method taking into account biometric assumptions. Remeasurements, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest on the net pension obligation) as well as the change of the effects of 98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

the asset ceiling are recognized in full in the financial year in which they occur. They are charged directly against revenue reserves, taking deferred taxes into account, and reported outside of the income statement as a component of other comprehensive income. The net interest expense is obtained by multiplying the discount rate for the respective financial year by the net defined benefit obligation (defined benefit obligation less plan assets) as of the reporting date for the prior financial year. It is reported in the financial result.

Other provisions are recorded if the obligation to a third party results from a past event which is expected to lead to an outflow of economic benefits and their value can be determined reliably. They are measured using the best estimate of the settlement value, and cannot be offset against reimbursement claims. Provisions due in more than one year are discounted where the effect of the time value of money is material. The effect from unwinding the discount is reported in the financial result. Provisions for restructuring measures are recognized to the extent that a detailed formal restructuring plan has been prepared and communicated to the parties concerned.

A financial instrument is a contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. The initial recognition of trade receivables takes place at the transaction price, for all other financial instruments at fair value as soon as the TÜV SÜD Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. In the case of regular way purchases and sales, the trade date is authoritative for the TÜV SÜD Group. The directly attributable transaction costs are taken into account in the carrying amount only if the financial instruments are not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on the categories they are allocated to. The TÜV SÜD Group does not make use of the fair value option. Financial assets and financial liabilities are reported without netting.

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights from the cash flows have expired or substantially all of the risks and rewards have been transferred to a third party. Financial liabilities are derecognized when the obligations specified in the contract are discharged, canceled or expire.

Under IFRS 9, financial assets are classified into measurement categories based on the business model for managing these financial instruments and on the type of their underlying contractual cash flows. A distinction is made between the following measurement categories:

- Debt instruments at amortized cost.
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: accumulated gains and losses will be reclassified to the income statement upon derecognition of the debt instru-
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss.
- ▶ Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: gains and losses remain in other comprehensive income even after derecognition of these financial instruments.

The contractual cash flows were checked on the basis of the conditions when the respective assets were recognized for the first time. In the TÜV SÜD Group, the two business models "hold to collect" and "hold to collect and sell" were defined. No debt instruments were designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Debt instruments are thus measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The equity instruments held by the TÜV SÜD Group primarily relate to participations. These are assigned to the "at fair value through other comprehensive income" measurement category. The TÜV SÜD Group's participations are not listed on the stock exchange.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The general approach for recording impairment losses pursuant to IFRS 9 is used on all debt instruments, apart from trade receivables. Debt instruments where the credit risk has not increased significantly since first-time recognition are covered by a risk provision in the equivalent to the credit losses expected to be incurred within the next twelve months. Debt instruments where the credit risk has increased significantly since first-time recognition have to be accounted for with a risk provision equivalent to the credit losses expected to be incurred over the residual term. The TÜV SÜD Group uses external ratings to monitor changing credit risks. A significant change in the credit risk is deemed to have occurred when the external rating is no longer in the investment grade range, or also when the contractually agreed payments are more than 30 days past due. If the contractually agreed payments are more than 90 days overdue, this is classed as a default. For bank balances and miscellaneous financial assets, such as deposit payments, impairments are determined based on assumed default likelihoods.

The simplified approach pursuant to IFRS 9 is applied to trade receivables. Risk provisions are recognized at each reporting date in the amount of the credit losses expected to be incurred over the entire term. The TÜV SÜD Group uses a provision matrix to measure loss allowances. The expected loss rates are calculated using the roll-rate method, which is based on the probability of a receivable progressing to payment delay in successive stages. Roll rates are calculated separately for the defaults of each entity in the TÜV SÜD Group. The default rate which is calculated using the roll rate method is supplemented by forward-looking information. Mark ups and mark downs are determined based on an expected baseline scenario. These mark ups and mark downs are each derived from qualitative factors such as the relevant change in the age structure and the development of country- or industry-specific credit default swap (CDS) spreads.

The TÜV SÜD Group does not make use of the option to designate a hedging relationship between a hedging instrument and a hedged item in accordance with IFRS 9. Derivatives are held to account for economic hedging relationships and are therefore measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are recognized at either amortized cost or fair value pursuant to IFRS 9. In the TÜV SÜD Group, derivatives, liabilities from put options as well as contingent considerations from business combinations as defined by IFRS 3 are carried at fair value through profit or loss. All other liabilities are measured at amortized cost.

Government grants are recognized in the statement of financial position if there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the conditions attached to the grant have been or are deemed to be fulfillable. The gross method is applied in the TÜV SÜD Group for the recognition of government grants pursuant to IAS 20. They are recognized as deferred income in the statement of financial position and as other income in profit or loss. Grants related to assets are recognized over the economic useful life of the respective asset while grants related to income are recognized on the basis of the subsidized expenses incurred in the financial year.

Assumptions, estimation uncertainties and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires that assumptions and judgments or estimates are made for some items which have an effect on the values stated in the statement of financial position, the disclosure of contingent liabilities and the recognition of income and expenses. This particularly relates to revenue recognition using the cost-to-completion method, the amount of goodwill, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, deferred tax assets recognized on tax loss carryforwards, the measurement parameters for pension obligations, the estimation of current tax liabilities and other provisions, and the calculation of fair values. Actual amounts may differ from these estimates.

The estimation of the percentage of completion is of particular importance for the **measurement of long-term contracts**. These significant estimates include calculated total costs, expected revenue, potential contract risks – including political and regulatory risks – and other relevant metrics. Consequently, changes in the estimate of the percentage of completion can increase or decrease revenue.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Key estimate parameters as part of **testing goodwill for impairment** include the sustainable long-term growth rates as well as the cash flows allocable to cash generating units and the risk adjustment per cash generating unit of the TÜV SÜD Group's weighted average cost of capital.

The term of the lease is a key parameter in the **recognition of leases**. A series of the Group's real estate agreements include options to extend or terminate each lease. All facts and circumstances that offer an economic incentive to exercise an option to extend a lease or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease are considered when determining the term.

The **defined benefit obligations** and the pension expenses for the subsequent year are calculated using the actuarial parameters specified in note 24. However, a change in parameters would not have an impact on the consolidated net income for the reporting year, as remeasurements are recognized in equity with no effect on income.

The recognition and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities in connection with pending and imminent legal proceedings are based to a significant extent on estimations made by TÜV SÜD. Assumptions must be made regarding their probability of occurrence, maturity and level of risk, which are subject to significant estimation uncertainty. This applies, in particular, to the estimation regarding the probability of utilization, the level of the potential liability risks and the amount of the legal and advisory costs associated with the dam collapse in Brazil depending on how long legal proceedings carry on. TÜV SÜD evaluates the matters using internal and external experts based on the circumstances prevailing as of the reporting date and knowledge gained prior to the preparation of the financial statements. Note 32 presents the Group's pending and imminent legal proceedings, the outcome of which could have a significant impact on the Group's financial performance and position for the financial year 2024 and future financial years.

In the case of other items of the statement of financial position, a change to the original basis for estimation results in a change to the respective item, with an effect on income, which is immaterial for the consolidated financial statements.

Accounting standards applied for the first time in the financial year 2023

TÜV SÜD has applied the amendments to IAS 12 "International Tax Reform – Pillar 2 Model Rules", which were applicable immediately after their publication in May 2023. The amendments include a temporary exception to the requirements on the recognition of deferred taxes arising from the introduction of global minimum taxation along with other specific disclosures in the notes, which can be found in note 12.

Further standards and amendments to standards, which are applicable for the first time in the financial year 2023, did not have any impact on TÜV SÜD AG's consolidated financial statements.

New standards and interpretations that are not yet mandatory

Various new amendments to standards have been published, however they are not yet mandatory for reporting periods ending December 31, 2023, and were not early adopted by the Group. These new regulations are not expected to have any significant effects on TÜV SÜD AG's consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Notes to the consolidated income statement

6 / REVENUE

TÜV SÜD realizes revenue from service contracts with customers at a point in time and over time. Revenue was generated in the following segments:

| Revenue | | ≣20 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| INDUSTRY | 1,033.0 | 961.8 |
| MOBILITY | 1,073.0 | 945.0 |
| CERTIFICATION | 1,050.6 | 973.8 |
| OTHER | 37.6 | 34.0 |
| Less intragroup revenue | -54.9 | -51.3 |
| Revenue | 3,139.3 | 2,863.3 |

In the INDUSTRY and CERTIFICATION Segments, revenue from services is primarily collected over time. Services rendered are invoiced pursuant to standard terms and conditions or individual contractual conditions. Any associated certification and license fees are invoiced annually, regardless of the services rendered, and collected over the term on a straight-line basis.

In the MOBILITY Segment, revenue in the core business of roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses as well as driver's license tests is mainly recognized at a point in time; in the private customer business advance payments are regularly requested for driver's license tests and driving suitability tests. All other services in this segment are invoiced pursuant to individual contractual conditions or standard terms and conditions. Revenue from these services is generally recognized over time.

For further information on the segments, please refer to the segment reporting in note 36.

As of December 31, 2023, future revenue from performance obligations not yet satisfied is expected to be recognized in the income statement as follows:

| Revenue expected in contract assets | n the future fr | om | ≣21 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| In € million | 2024 | 2025 | From 2026 |
| Range of revenue expected | from 69.6 to 91.6 | from 89.3 to 114.3 | up to 37.3 |

Making use of the practical expedient pursuant to IFRS 15.121, performance obligations to be satisfied within one year are not disclosed.

Revenue of € 104.6 million (prior year: € 97.2 million) was recognized in the financial year, which was included in contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022.

7 / PERSONNEL EXPENSES

| Personnel expenses | | ≣22 |
|---|---------|---------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Wages and salaries | 1,513.6 | 1,390.6 |
| Social security contributions and other benefit costs | 210.6 | 192.9 |
| Retirement benefit costs | 115.3 | 116.5 |
| Incidental personnel costs | 36.4 | 34.1 |
| Personnel expenses | 1,875.9 | 1,734.1 |

The increase in wages and salaries including social security contributions and other benefit costs is a result of globally increased employee capacity. Collectively bargained wage increases in Germany also contributed to increased expenses.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

Retirement benefit costs also include employer contributions to state pensions. At € 16.2 million, current service cost in the financial year 2023 was below the prior-year level (€ 25.9 million), due primarily to the increase in the discount rate in Germany and the decrease in the active portfolio.

The TÜV SÜD Group had an average of 25,023 employees (fulltime equivalents) in the reporting year (prior year: 23,957 employees). The majority of employees are salaried employees.

8 / AMORTIZATION, DEPRECIATION AND **IMPAIRMENT LOSSES**

| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | | ≣23 |
|--|-------|-------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Amortization and depreciation | | |
| of intangible assets | 24.7 | 24.1 |
| of right-of-use assets | 75.7 | 72.4 |
| of property, plant and equipment | 74.5 | 72.6 |
| of investment property | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | 175.0 | 169.2 |
| Impairment losses | | |
| on intangible assets | 4.5 | 2.2 |
| on right-of-use assets | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| on property, plant and equipment | 3.9 | 11.5 |
| | 8.4 | 13.8 |
| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | 183.4 | 183.0 |

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

9 / OTHER EXPENSES

| Other expenses | | ≣24 |
|---|-------|-------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Travel expenses | 96.0 | 77.8 |
| Rental and maintenance expenses | 73.1 | 66.1 |
| IT expenses | 72.2 | 64.1 |
| Fees, contributions, consulting and audit costs | 71.0 | 34.2 |
| Expenses for purchased administrative services | 62.8 | 55.4 |
| Expenses for equipment maintenance | 25.4 | 21.9 |
| Marketing expenses | 21.9 | 19.9 |
| Currency translation losses | 21.1 | 26.7 |
| Insurance expenses | 18.0 | 17.1 |
| Telecommunication expenses | 17.9 | 17.5 |
| Impairment losses on trade receivables (including amounts derecognized) | 12.2 | 10.7 |
| Other taxes | 7.0 | 6.1 |
| Miscellaneous other expenses | 68.0 | 61.2 |
| Other expenses | 566.6 | 478.7 |

10 / OTHER INCOME

| Other income | | ≣ 25 |
|--|-------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Income from the reversal of provisions | 45.0 | 16.4 |
| Currency translation gains | 20.6 | 25.9 |
| Government grants | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| Income from other transactions not typical for the company | 7.6 | 7.4 |
| Income from the disposal of non-current assets | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| Income from the reversal of impairment losses on trade receivables | 3.7 | 4.4 |
| Income from the deconsolidation of subsidiaries | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Income from the reversal of impairment losses on fixed assets | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous other income | 33.5 | 31.6 |
| Other income | 128.0 | 94.9 |

Government grants were mainly received for research projects in various countries.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

11 / FINANCIAL RESULT

| Financial result | | ≣26 |
|--|-------|-------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Income from investments accounted for using the equity method | 20.4 | 8.3 |
| Financial income from participations | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| Finance costs from participations | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Income/loss from participations | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Finance costs from loans | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Income/loss from loans | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Other income/loss from participations | 0.6 | -0.5 |
| Financing balance from pension provisions | 9.5 | 0.0 |
| Interest income from securities | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Interest income from loans | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other interest and similar income | 9.4 | 7.9 |
| Interest income | 21.1 | 8.1 |
| Financing balance from pension provisions | 0.0 | -1.2 |
| Interest expenses from lease liabilities | -11.6 | - 9.5 |
| Other interest and similar expenses | -2.2 | -3.0 |
| Interest expenses | -13.8 | -13.7 |
| Currency translation gains | 5.0 | 15.9 |
| Currency translation losses | -5.8 | -17.5 |
| Currency translation gains/losses from financing measures | -0.8 | -1.6 |
| Gains/losses from the net monetary position pursuant to IAS 29 | -0.2 | -3.1 |
| Sundry financial income | 4.7 | 1.4 |
| Sundry finance costs | -3.6 | -3.4 |
| Sundry financial result | 1.1 | -2.0 |
| Other financial result | 0.1 | -6.7 |
| Financial result | 28.4 | -4.5 |

The income from investments accounted for using the equity method of € 20.4 million (prior year: € 8.3 million) contains a figure of € 20.2 million (prior year: € 10.1 million) from the proportionate net income generated by the Turkish joint ventures TÜVTÜRK. In the prior year, the negative contribution to earnings of FleetCompany GmbH, Oberhaching, had an impact of € 2.4 million.

Excluding the financing balance from pension provisions, total interest income from assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss amounted to € 11.6 million in the financial year 2023 (prior year: € 8.1 million) and total interest expenses amounted to € 13.8 million (prior year: € 12.5 million).

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

12 / INCOME TAXES

| Income taxes | | ≡27 |
|--|------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Current taxes for the reporting year | 52.9 | 34.6 |
| Current tax adjustments for prior years | -1.3 | 4.3 |
| Current taxes | 51.6 | 38.9 |
| Deferred taxes from temporary differences | 0.8 | 11.1 |
| Deferred taxes from tax loss carryforwards and tax credits | -4.1 | 0.1 |
| Deferred taxes | -3.3 | 11.2 |
| Income tax expense | 48.3 | 50.1 |

The following reconciliation for the TÜV SÜD Group presents a summary of the individual entity-specific reconciliations prepared using the respective local tax rates taking consolidation entries into account. The expected income tax expense is based on the nominal tax rate of the tax group of TÜV SÜD AG.

| Tax reconciliation | | ≣28 |
|--|-------|-------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Income before taxes | 225.1 | 182.7 |
| Expected tax rate | 30.6% | 30.6% |
| Expected income tax expense | 68.9 | 55.9 |
| Tax rate differences | -4.5 | -3.7 |
| Tax reductions due to tax-free income | -22.4 | -22.1 |
| Tax increases due to non-deductible expenses | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Tax increases due to income taxes and withholding taxes neither creditable nor deductible | 5.6 | 6.5 |
| Tax effect from investments accounted for using the equity method | -5.6 | -2.3 |
| Tax increases on account of non-deductible impairment of goodwill | 4.7 | 0.0 |
| Current and deferred taxes for prior years | -2.4 | 4.0 |
| Tax credits, valuation allowances and adjustments to carrying amounts of deferred tax assets | - 4.5 | 2.1 |
| Effect of changes in tax rates | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Other differences | -0.5 | 0.7 |
| Reported income tax expense | 48.3 | 50.1 |
| Effective tax rate | 21.5% | 27.4% |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Deferred tax assets and liabilities result from the following items of the statement of financial position, tax loss carryforwards and tax credits:

Deferred taxes by item of the statement of financial position

| | Deferred tax assets | | Deferred tax liabilities | |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Non-current assets | 10.1 | 9.8 | 181.2 | 173.7 |
| Current assets | 0.8 | 0.7 | 17.5 | 13.5 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Provisions for pensions and similar obligations | 140.7 | 126.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other non-current liabilities | 106.0 | 96.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Current liabilities | 43.3 | 38.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| Deferred taxes from temporary differences (gross) | 300.9 | 272.3 | 203.9 | 191.6 |
| Netting per company/tax group | -184.3 | -170.2 | -184.3 | -170.2 |
| Deferred taxes from temporary differences (net) | 116.6 | 102.1 | 19.6 | 21.4 |
| Deferred taxes from tax loss carryforwards and tax credits | 7.8 | 3.7 | | |
| Deferred taxes reported in the statement of financial position | 124.4 | 105.8 | 19.6 | 21.4 |

In Germany, no deferred tax assets were recognized on corporate income tax loss carryforwards of € 23.6 million (prior year: € 23.6 million) and trade tax loss carryforwards of € 22.3 million (prior year: € 22.3 million) because at present it is not likely that the tax benefits will be realized. These tax loss carryforwards can be carried forward indefinitely. Outside of Germany, no deferred tax assets were recognized on tax loss carryforwards of € 36.3 million (prior year: € 45.6 million). Of these tax loss carryforwards, € 24.2 million (prior year: € 39.1 million) can be used indefinitely and € 11.8 million (prior year: € 6.5 million) will expire within the next five years. Furthermore, no deferred tax assets were recognized for deductible temporary differences of € 8.1 million (prior year: € 3.4 million). The current income tax expense for the reporting year was reduced by € 1.6 million due to the use of capital losses in the USA, for which no deferred tax asset was recognized in the prior year. Valuation allowances on deferred tax assets from tax loss carryforwards of the prior year were reversed in the amount of € 3.4 million, resulting in a corresponding reduction in the deferred tax expense.

Differences on investments in subsidiaries totaling € 17.3 million (prior year: € 20.5 million) did not give rise to deferred tax liabilities because the differences are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future by way of realization (distribution or sale of the entity).

The net balance of deferred tax assets and liabilities changed as follows in the reporting year:

Development of the net balance of deferred tax assets and liabilities

≡30

| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------|--------|
| Net balance as of January 1 | 84.4 | 260.3 |
| Currency translation differences | -0.1 | -0.9 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| Income (+)/expense (-) in the income statement | 3.3 | -11.2 |
| Deferred taxes recognized in other comprehensive income | 18.2 | -162.9 |
| Deferred taxes recognized in the financial result (prior year: and equity) pursuant to IAS 29 | -0.6 | - 0.9 |
| Net balance as of December 31 | 104.8 | 84.4 |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The deferred taxes recognized in other comprehensive income stem from the following:

Income taxes recognized directly in other comprehensive income

≡31

| In € million |
|---|
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans |
| Equity instruments at fair value |
| Debt instruments at fair value |
| Currency translation of foreign subsidiaries |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method |
| Other comprehensive income |

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Before tax | Deferred tax effect | After tax | Before tax | Deferred tax effect | After tax |
| -29.0 | 18.0 | -11.0 | 410.7 | -163.1 | 247.6 |
| 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 | -0.3 |
| -1.6 | 0.5 | -1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| -16.4 | 0.0 | -16.4 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 16.2 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 6.8 |
| -45.9 | 18.2 | -27.7 | 433.1 | -162.9 | 270.2 |

In December 2021, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) published Pillar 2 model rules (Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules or GloBE) for the introduction of global minimum taxation. The Pillar 2 legislation was adopted in December 2023 and becomes effective on January 1, 2024.

TÜV SÜD falls within the scope of application of the OECD Pillar 2 model rules. However, as these rules are not yet applicable for the reporting period the Group is currently not subject to any tax burden. In accordance with the amendments to IAS 12, deferred taxes were not recognized in connection with Pillar 2 income taxes.

Pursuant to the legislation, in each jurisdiction in which the Group operates TÜV SÜD must pay a top-up tax equal to the difference between the GloBE effective tax rate and the minimum tax rate of 15%. The Group is currently assessing the impact of Pillar 2 after the legislation becomes effective. Applying the safe harbor regime that is valid until 2026, TÜV SÜD assumes that the Group could be impacted in Qatar and the United Arab Emirates. Due to the complexity of applying the legislation and calculating the GloBE income, it is not yet possible to quantify the impact of the legislation reliably. On account of the specific adjustments provided for in the Pillar 2 legislation, it is also possible that no top-up tax will be payable in countries with an effective tax rate below 15%. Conversely, companies with an effective tax rate above 15% may be subject to Pillar 2 income tax. Overall, TÜV SÜD expects an insignificant increase in the current tax expense.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

13 / NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Financial data of companies with significant non-controlling interests

= 32

| | TÜV Technische Hessen Gmb | | | TUV SUD Certification and Testing (China) Co, Ltd, China | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | |
| Non-controlling interest | 45.0% | 45.0% | 49.0% | 49.0% | |
| In € million | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | 116.4 | 141.4 | 69.0 | 66.4 | |
| Current assets | 74.1 | 60.9 | 145.5 | 149.4 | |
| Non-current liabilities | 29.0 | 35.2 | 16.4 | 18.0 | |
| Current liabilities | 33.5 | 32.6 | 144.5 | 128.6 | |
| Net assets | 128.0 | 134.5 | 53.6 | 69.2 | |
| Carrying amount of non-controlling interests | 57.6 | 60.6 | 26.0 | 33.7 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Revenue | 186.3 | 172.1 | 274.3 | 259.8 | |
| Net income for the year | 16.6 | 12.2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | |
| Other comprehensive income | -19.1 | 36.6 | -4.0 | -1.7 | |
| Total comprehensive income | -2.5 | 48.8 | 17.0 | 19.5 | |
| Net income attributable to non-controlling interests | 7.4 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | |
| Other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests | -8.6 | 16.5 | -2.0 | -0.8 | |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | 1.2 | 1.1 | 16.0 | 5.8 | |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 25.5 | 22.3 | 62.6 | 38.0 | |
| Cash flow from investing activities | -6.2 | -5.7 | -28.1 | -15.2 | |
| Cash flow from financing activities | -6.6 | -6.5 | -42.5 | -21.7 | |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | 12.7 | 10.1 | -8.0 | 1.1 | |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL 100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Notes to the consolidated statement of financial position

14 / INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| Development of intangible assets | | | | | | ≣33 |
|---|----------|---|--|-------------------------|---|---------|
| In € million | Goodwill | Licenses and similar rights and customer relationships | Internally generated intangible assets | Other intangible assets | Advance payments and intangible assets under development | Total |
| Gross carrying amount as of | | 100.4 | | | | |
| January 1, 2023 | 243.2 | 169.4 | 64.8 | 117.7 | 10.6 | 605.7 |
| Currency translation differences | -1.5 | 4.1 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | 1.8 | 3.7 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| Additions from business combinations | 3.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| Additions | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 15.0 |
| Disposals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.0 | -3.0 |
| Reclassifications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | -2.2 | 0.0 |
| Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2023 | 246.7 | 180.0 | 67.9 | 124.8 | 10.9 | 630.3 |
| Accumulated amortization and impairment losses | -52.7 | -135.6 | -50.7 | -104.0 | -3.6 | -346.6 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31, 2023 | 194.0 | 44.4 | 17.2 | 20.8 | 7.3 | 283.7 |
| Amortization and impairment losses in the financial year 2023 | -15.3 | -8.3 | -7.8 | -10.3 | -2.8 | -44.5 |
| Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2022 | 237.0 | 155.5 | 58.9 | 100.4 | 9.0 | 560.8 |
| Currency translation differences | 6.3 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| Additions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 6.8 | 23.9 |
| Disposals | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Reclassifications | -1.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | -5.2 | -0.1 |
| Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2022 | 243.2 | 169.4 | 64.8 | 117.7 | 10.6 | 605.7 |
| Accumulated amortization and impairment losses | -37.4 | -121.8 | -42.5 | -93.4 | -4.6 | - 299.7 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31, 2022 | 205.8 | 47.6 | 22.3 | 24.3 | 6.0 | 306.0 |
| Amortization and impairment losses in the financial year 2022 | -0.1 | -6.9 | -9.2 | -9.7 | -0.5 | -26.4 |

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The carrying amounts of goodwill are principally allocated to the following groups of cash generating units:

| Goodwill | | ≣34 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Industry Service | 92.5 | 90.2 |
| Mobility | 36.6 | 35.8 |
| Product Service | 34.7 | 35.5 |
| Real Estate & Infrastructure | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| Business Assurance | 3.6 | 17.5 |
| Goodwill | 194.0 | 205.8 |

Intangible assets acquired for a consideration primarily contain software and accreditations as well as values identified in the course of purchase price allocations, such as customer relationships, trademark rights, software and concessions.

Internally generated intangible assets essentially comprise software and development costs.

As of the reporting date, the carrying amount of concessions, accreditations and trademark rights with indefinite useful lives comes to $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 7.4 million (prior year: $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 15.2 million), of which $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 2.3 million (prior year: $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 10.1 million) relates to the group of CGUs Industry Service and $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 5.1 million (prior year: $\mathop{\raisebox{.3ex}{$\cdot$}}$ 5.1 million) to the group of CGUs Mobility.

In the course of the annual impairment test of intangible assets, impairment losses of ${\mathfrak C}$ 2.8 million were recognized on advance payments on intangible assets and of ${\mathfrak C}$ 1.7 million on concessions, customer relationships, brands and similar rights. In the prior year, impairment losses of ${\mathfrak C}$ 1.7 million were recognized on internally generated intangible assets and of ${\mathfrak C}$ 0.5 million on capitalized development costs. Of these impairment losses, ${\mathfrak C}$ 2.8 million (prior year: ${\mathfrak C}$ 1.2 million) is attributable to the CERTIFICATION Segment, ${\mathfrak C}$ 1.0 million (prior year: ${\mathfrak C}$ 0.0 million) to the INDUSTRY Segment and ${\mathfrak C}$ 0.7 million (prior year: ${\mathfrak C}$ 1.0 million) to the MOBILITY Segment.

Impairment losses of $\mathfrak E$ 13.9 million were recognized for goodwill in the CERTIFICATION Segment and of $\mathfrak E$ 1.4 million for goodwill in the MOBILITY Segment (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 0.1 million).

For the individual groups of CGUs to which goodwill is allocated, fair value less costs to sell was determined based on a discount rate of between 8.1% and 9.0% taking income taxes into account (prior year: between 7.4% and 8.3%). The sustainable growth rate stood at 1.5% for all CGUs (prior year: 1.0%).

For intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, fair value less costs to sell was determined based on a discount rate of 8.8% taking income taxes into account (prior year: 8.5%). The sustainable growth rate stood at 1.5% (prior year: 1.5%).

The fair value determination falls under level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for both goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.

For the groups of CGUs to which significant goodwill is allocated and for intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, sensitivity analyses were carried out as part of the impairment test. This involved assessing the impact of a 10% decrease in cash flows underlying the calculation of the fair value less costs to sell or the value in use of the CGUs, an increase in the weighted average cost of capital by one percentage point and a decrease in the sustainable growth rate by one percentage point respectively. Based on these analyses, there is no significant impairment risk relating to goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

15 / PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Development of property, plant and equipment

≡35

| In € million | Land and buildings | Technical equipment and machinery | Other equipment, furniture and fixtures | Advance payments and assets under construction | Total |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2023 | 592.1 | 352.9 | 359.1 | 56.8 | 1,360.9 |
| Currency translation differences | -5.2 | -10.0 | -1.5 | -0.6 | -17.3 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Additions from business combinations | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Additions | 29.7 | 33.3 | 40.8 | 61.7 | 165.5 |
| Disposals | -18.7 | -13.7 | -21.6 | 0.0 | -54.0 |
| Reclassifications to "held for sale" | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Reclassifications | 29.5 | 10.8 | 7.3 | -48.8 | -1.2 |
| Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2023 | 627.4 | 373.3 | 386.2 | 69.1 | 1,456.0 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses | -298.9 | -219.1 | -260.1 | 0.0 | -778.1 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31, 2023 | 328.5 | 154.2 | 126.1 | 69.1 | 677.9 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses in the financial year 2023 | -17.3 | -28.1 | -33.0 | 0.0 | -78.4 |
| Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2022 | 568.8 | 326.2 | 339.5 | 20.8 | 1,255.3 |
| Currency translation differences | 2.7 | -0.5 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 2.5 |
| Additions | 10.1 | 29.9 | 32.3 | 55.9 | 128.2 |
| Disposals | -3.2 | -7.5 | -14.2 | -0.3 | -25.2 |
| Reclassifications | 13.7 | 4.8 | 1.1 | -19.5 | 0.1 |
| Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2022 | 592.1 | 352.9 | 359.1 | 56.8 | 1,360.9 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses | -295.8 | -208.5 | -248.9 | 0.0 | -753.2 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31, 2022 | 296.3 | 144.4 | 110.2 | 56.8 | 607.7 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses in the financial year 2022 | -23.7 | -27.2 | -33.2 | 0.0 | -84.1 |

Impairment losses to the lower fair value of $\mathfrak S.9$ million (prior year: $\mathfrak S.1.5$ million) were recognized. Of this amount, $\mathfrak S.1.6$ million (prior year: $\mathfrak S.1.6$ million) is attributable to land and buildings, $\mathfrak S.1.6$ million (prior year: $\mathfrak S.1.6$ million) to technical equipment and machinery and $\mathfrak S.1.6$ million (prior year: $\mathfrak S.1.6$ 2.0 million) to other equipment, furniture and fixtures.

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position 154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16 / INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| Development of investment prop | ≣36 | |
|---|------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Gross carrying amount as of January 1 | 6.3 | 4.8 |
| Additions | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Disposals | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Reclassifications | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Gross carrying amount as of December 31 | 7.5 | 6.3 |
| Accumulated depreciation | -2.0 | -1.9 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31 | 5.5 | 4.4 |
| Depreciation in the financial year | -0.1 | -0.1 |

As of December 31, 2023, investment properties had a market value of € 12.1 million (prior year: € 10.7 million).

Measurement at fair value of the investment property is classified as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. If current market data is not available, the fair value is calculated on the basis of a capitalized earnings method pursuant to the ImmoWertV ["Immobilienwertermittlungsverordnung": German Ordinance on the Valuation of Property] and derived from the standard land values as well as the expected rental income. Essential input factors in the valuation that are not directly observable on the market include property yield, which is significantly influenced by property location and type. The property yield used in the valuation stood at 3.20% (prior year: 2.75%).

17 / INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

Investments accounted for using the equity method

| 3.0 | 3.0 |
|---------------|---------------|
| 33.7 | 24.8 |
| Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| | 33.7 |

Joint ventures

TÜV SÜD holds 33.33% of the shares in each of the two Turkish companies TÜVTURK Güney Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S. (TÜVTÜRK Güney), Istanbul, and TÜVTURK Kuzey Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S. (TÜVTÜRK Kuzey), Istanbul. The other venturers of the companies are the Dogus Group, Istanbul, Türkiye, and Test A.S., Istanbul, Türkiye, a company from the Bridgepoint Group, London, UK, which each also hold one third of the shares. The joint arrangements are structured as separate vehicles. TÜV SÜD has a right to the net assets of the companies. As a result, the joint arrangements are classified as joint ventures and accounted for using the equity method. There are no quoted market prices for these companies.

In 2007, the TÜVTÜRK companies concluded a concession agreement with the Turkish government, governing the implementation of regular vehicle inspections throughout Türkiye. Using different contractual partners, the joint venture is the exclusive provider of vehicle inspections in Türkiye for the 20-year term of the contract. In 2023, 12.2 million (prior year: 11.2 million) vehicle inspections were performed, generating revenue of TRY 15,915.2 million or € 487.4 million (prior year: TRY 6,752.6 million or € 338.2 million).

Other joint ventures are ITV de Levante, S.A. (ITV Levante), Valencia, Spain, and TDB Kalibrasyon Hizmetleri A.S. (TDB Calibration), Istanbul, Türkiye, which are each accounted for using the equity method. In addition, until March 2023 TÜV SÜD DOGUS Ekspertiz ve Danismanlık Hizmetleri Ltd. Sti. (TÜV SÜD DOGUS), Istanbul, Türkiye, and until November 2023 Fleet-Company GmbH, Oberhaching, were accounted for as joint ventures using the equity method. There are no quoted market prices for any of the joint ventures.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

TÜV SÜD has held 50% of the shares in ITV Levante since 2016. The company was founded in 1998 and owned the concessions for three vehicle service stations in the Valencia region, which ran out on March 3, 2023. Since then the company has ceased operations.

As of March 17, 2023, TÜV SÜD AG sold its shareholding in TÜV SÜD DOGUS, which was reported under joint ventures in the prior year, to TDB Calibration, in which TÜV SÜD AG holds a 33.33% stake. Other shareholders are the Dogus Group and the Bridgepoint Group, each with 33.33%, similar to the structure at TÜVTÜRK. Consequently, since then TDB Calibration has been included in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method. The company offers all services related to vehicle testing equipment in Türkiye, such as calibration, evaluation, certification and maintenance.

On November 30, 2023, a sales agreement with several closing conditions was concluded for the remaining 26.35% of the shares in FleetCompany GmbH. Since then, the shares in FleetCompany GmbH have been reported as non-current assets held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5.

The following table summarizes the financial information for the joint ventures. The information presented for TÜVTÜRK's reporting year corresponds to the amounts in the preliminary consolidated financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with IFRSs and TÜV SÜD's accounting policies. For the other joint ventures, the amounts in the preliminary separate financial statements of ITV Levante and in the preliminary consolidated financial statements of TDB Calibration have been increased to the fair value.

Financial data of the joint ventures (100%)

= 38

| | | Consolidated financial statements TÜVTÜRK, Türkiye | | Other joint ventures | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | |
| Non-current assets | 161.2 | 164.7 | 4.7 | 16.5 | |
| Current assets | 58.2 | 33.7 | 5.7 | 46.2 | |
| thereof cash and cash equivalents | 28.8 | 13.1 | 1.4 | 15.1 | |
| Non-current liabilities | 64.2 | 87.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | |
| thereof financial liabilities | 6.7 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 4.8 | |
| Current liabilities | 72.9 | 57.3 | 3.7 | 35.1 | |
| thereof financial liabilities | 53.5 | 38.7 | 1.3 | 19.6 | |
| Net assets | 82.3 | 53.4 | 1.1 | 22.4 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Revenue | 487.4 | 338.2 | 9.0 | 43.6 | |
| Amortization and depreciation | -12.9 | -10.4 | -0.5 | -2.2 | |
| Interest income | 8.4 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | |
| Interest expenses | -2.1 | -0.2 | -0.8 | -0.1 | |
| Income taxes | -3.6 | -9.5 | 0.5 | -0.5 | |
| Net income/loss for the year | 60.7 | 30.2 | -2.0 | -8.9 | |
| Other comprehensive income | -0.3 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total comprehensive income | 60.4 | 28.1 | -2.0 | -8.9 | |
| Dividends received | 11.6 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The reconciliation of financial information to the respective carrying amount of the investment in the joint ventures is presented as follows:

Reconciliation to the carrying amount of TÜV SÜD's interest in the joint ventures

≡39

| | Consolidated fina TÜVTÜR | Other joint ventures | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net assets (100%) as of January 1 | 53.4 | 27.5 | 22.4 | 15.9 |
| Net assets from changes in participations/reclassifications | 0.0 | 0.0 | -19.0 | 16.0 |
| Total comprehensive income | 60.4 | 28.1 | -2.0 | -8.9 |
| Dividends paid | -34.7 | -24.3 | -0.3 | -0.5 |
| Currency translation differences and adjustments pursuant to IAS 29 | 3.2 | 22.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Net assets (100%) as of December 31 | 82.3 | 53.4 | 1.1 | 22.4 |
| Attributable to TÜV SÜD Group | 27.5 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 7.8 |
| Restructuring and consolidation effects | 4.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Group adjustments and impairment losses | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -5.7 |
| Carrying amount as of December 31 | 32.4 | 22.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 |

There are unrecognized losses in connection with shares in other joint ventures of \mathfrak{C} 0.3 million.

18 / OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

| Other financial assets | | ≣40 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Investments in affiliated companies | 4.8 | 7.8 |
| Loans to affiliated companies | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Loans to joint ventures | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Other participations | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Non-current securities | 1.2 | 92.3 |
| Share of policy reserve from employer's pension liability insurance | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other loans | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Other financial assets | 12.4 | 106.0 |

An amount of $\mathfrak E$ 1.1 million (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 1.0 million) of the non-current securities is pledged under a trust agreement concluded to secure the value of the settlement claims for employees in the block model of the phased retirement scheme (Altersteilzeit).

19 / CONTRACT ASSETS

| Contract assets | | ≣41 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Contract assets (gross) | 196.1 | 187.7 |
| Project-related advance payments received | -20.5 | -21.7 |
| Valuation allowances on contract assets | -10.7 | -10.7 |
| Contract assets | 164.9 | 155.3 |

€ 166.5 million (prior year: € 149.4 million) of the contract assets will be realized within one year. Of the contract assets with a term of longer than one year, € 4.5 million (prior year: € 4.1 million) is impaired and € 6.0 million (prior year: € 6.8 million) is secured by advance payments received.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
 - 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

20 / TRADE RECEIVABLES

The maturity profile of trade receivables is as follows:

Maturity profile of trade receivables

≡42

| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Not due | 266.1 | 251.1 |
| Past due by up to 30 days | 113.0 | 97.3 |
| Past due by 31 to 60 days | 32.0 | 27.4 |
| Past due by 61 to 90 days | 14.7 | 13.5 |
| Past due by 91 to 180 days | 20.6 | 18.3 |
| Past due by 181 to 360 days | 13.6 | 12.2 |
| Past due by more than 360 days | 19.8 | 19.3 |
| Gross carrying amount | 479.8 | 439.1 |
| Valuation allowances | -27.0 | -24.2 |
| Net carrying amount | 452.8 | 414.9 |

The development of valuation allowances on trade receivables is presented in note 34.

21 / OTHER ASSETS

Other assets **≡**43

| | Dec. 31, 20 | 23 | Dec. 31, 2022 | | |
|---|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| In € million | Non-current | Current | Non-current | Current | |
| Securities | 0.0 | 73.7 | 0.0 | 63.2 | |
| Time deposits | 0.0 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Security deposits | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | |
| Receivables from participations | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 6.3 | |
| Receivables from other related parties | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Receivables from affiliated companies | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | |
| Fair values of derivative financial instruments | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 3.4 | |
| Miscellaneous financial assets | 4.6 | 19.6 | 4.4 | 16.9 | |
| Other financial assets | 9.6 | 125.8 | 9.4 | 97.8 | |
| Assets from overfunded pension plans | 367.3 | 0.0 | 378.6 | 0.0 | |
| Prepaid expenses | 0.0 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 12.9 | |
| Refund claims against insurance companies | 0.0 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 7.8 | |
| Receivables from other taxes | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | |
| Miscellaneous non-financial assets | 2.0 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 15.3 | |
| Other non-financial assets | 369.3 | 33.9 | 381.0 | 37.8 | |
| Other assets | 378.9 | 159.7 | 390.4 | 135.6 | |

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Roards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

For more information on assets from overfunded pension plans, please refer to note 24 "Provisions for pensions and similar obligations".

Miscellaneous non-current financial assets include a receivable of € 1.4 million (prior year: € 1.4 million), which relates to the funds of the subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. (TÜV SÜD BRASIL), São Paulo, Brazil, which have been seized by the Brazilian authorities. A corresponding provision was recognized for this amount.

Further information on other financial assets can be found in note 33

22 / NON-CURRENT ASSETS AND **DISPOSAL GROUPS HELD FOR SALE**

On November 30, 2023, TÜV SÜD signed an agreement to sell its shares in FleetCompany GmbH. The completion of the transaction is contingent on various closing conditions. The carrying amount of the equity investment previously accounted for using the equity method of € 0.0 million was reclassified accordingly pursuant to IFRS 5. The planned sale did not result in any additional impairment requirements over and above the existing provisions.

In addition, properties held for sale in the amount of € 0.1 million (prior year: € 0.0 million) were recognized as of the reporting date.

23 / EQUITY

The capital subscribed of TÜV SÜD AG is divided into 26,000,000 no-par value registered shares with restricted transferability with an imputed value of € 1.00 for each registered share.

The capital reserve mainly includes the premium for various capital increases carried out since 1996.

Revenue reserves contain the undistributed profits generated in the financial year and in the past by the entities included in the consolidated financial statements. Moreover, the revenue reserves record the offsetting of debit and credit differences resulting from capital consolidation for acquisitions prior to December 31, 2005, and the net amount of the adjustments recognized in other comprehensive income in connection with the first-time application of IFRSs. Furthermore, remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans recognized in other comprehensive income are allocated directly to revenue reserves, taking into account the related deferred taxes. This reflects the fact that these amounts will not be reclassified to the income statement in future periods.

Other reserves record the differences arising from the currency translation of foreign subsidiaries' separate financial statements, including the inflation adjustment pursuant to IAS 29 and the income and expenses recognized arising from investments accounted for using the equity method without effect on income. The effects from the fair value measurement without effect on income of financial instruments less the corresponding deferred taxes is also shown here.

The Group manages its capital with the aim of ensuring that all group companies are able to operate under the going concern assumption and achieving an adequate return in excess of the cost of capital in order to increase the value of the company in the long term. The Group's overall strategy has remained unchanged compared to 2022.

24 / PROVISIONS FOR PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS

The Group's post-employment benefits include both defined contribution and defined benefit plans. The legal basis for this is BetrAVG ["Betriebsrentengesetz": German Company Pension Act].

Defined contribution plans

In the case of defined contribution plans, the company pays contributions to state or private pension funds on a legal, contractual or voluntary basis. Ongoing premium payments (including contributions to state pension insurance) are stated as pension expenses for the respective year; in the financial year 2023, they totaled € 97.6 million (prior year: € 89.4 million). In Germany, all new pension commitments entered into are only defined contribution plans.

Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans comprise commitments for retirement, invalidity and surviving dependents' pensions. The Group's obligations vary according to legal, fiscal and economic framework conditions of the country concerned and are usually based on the length of employee service and level of remuneration.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

155 Independent auditor's report

The pension commitments in Germany are integrated schemes similar to those for civil servants, against which the benefits from the state pension are offset. When the statutory pension rises, this relieves the burden on TÜV SÜD. When pension values fall, however, the obligation of TÜV SÜD increases. These integrated schemes were closed for new hires in 1981 and 1992.

Furthermore, pension obligations were granted temporarily in Germany in accordance with the "dual pension formula". The amount of the pension benefit is based on the qualifying length of service and the pensionable income; different percentage rates are applied to determine the benefit amount depending on whether the income is above or below the income threshold. These defined benefit plans were likewise closed in 1996.

In addition to this, there are defined benefit plans in Germany from company takeovers that are financed via pension funds in accordance with the demand coverage method.

There is a defined benefit pension plan in the UK based, among other things, on salary and on length of service. Eligible employees have to pay additional contributions which are agreed between the plan actuary, the trustee and the TÜV SÜD member employer. This pension plan has been closed for new hires.

In other countries, after termination of the employment relationship employees are entitled to annuity and severance payments, which are partly based on the statutory requirements.

Funding the pension plans

In Germany, new pension commitments are financed as defined contribution plans via the pension funds of Allianz and Altersund Hinterbliebenen-Unterstützungskasse der Technischen Überwachungs-Vereine e.V.

In order to secure the pension entitlements from the defined benefit plans, there are legally separate funds in Germany and the UK that are structured as contractual trust agreements (CTAs). The transferred funds, which are managed in trust and used only for a specific purpose, are plan assets within the meaning of IAS 19 which are offset against pension obligations.

The German companies' plan assets are primarily managed by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V., Munich, and TÜV Hessen Trust e. V., Darmstadt, and are irrevocably protected from recourse by the group companies. The plan assets are invested by professional investment managers in accordance with the policy specified by trustees. The objective is for the strategic allocation to be aligned with the pension obligation.

As of December 31, 2023, the plan assets comprise fixed-interest securities, real estate, alternative investments, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents and other assets.

Until the coverage shortfall was remedied, TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. was funded such that the pension payments reimbursed by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. were recontributed to the CTA by the relevant domestic companies and additional funds were made available by the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG in the form of new allocations. As in the prior year, in the financial year 2023 the refunded pension payments were not recontributed due to the funding ratio.

In the case of domestic group companies that are not part of the contractual trust agreements, the pension obligations are funded from generated cash flows.

To fully fund the obligations, in the UK there is a company-based pension plan according to which the fund assets can only be used to settle the pension obligations. If, calculated in accordance with actuarial principles, there is a deficit in these pension plans, the member employer TÜV SÜD (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK, and the trustee must agree on a financing plan that is renewed every three years and has to be presented to The Pension Regulator (TPR) for approval. To finance the deficit of around GBP 9.9 million determined at the end of 2019, the member employer agreed to make an annual contribution of GBP 2.2 million until January 2027 in addition to the regular employer's contribution. The results of the next actuarial review are currently being finalized and will then be submitted to the supervisory authority.

Because of the defined benefit plans, the TÜV SÜD Group is subject to duration risks, foreign currency risks, interest and credit spread risks, liquidity risks, investment risks for infrastructure projects and property market risks.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The net obligation from defined benefit plans is determined from the balance of the present value of defined benefit obligations, the fair value of the plan assets and the adjustment due to the asset ceiling as of the reporting date. In line with the balance for the individual plans, this is recognized in the statement of financial position under the following items:

Recognition of the net defined benefit obligation in the statements of financial position

≡44

≡45

| | Dec. 31, 2023 | | | Dec. 31, 2022 | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| In € million | Germany | Other countries | Total | Germany | Other countries | Total |
| Defined benefit obligation | 144.1 | 101.8 | 245.9 | 130.4 | 80.0 | 210.4 |
| Fair value of plan assets | -6.0 | -87.5 | -93.5 | -6.0 | -66.7 | -72.7 |
| Provisions for pensions and similar obligations | 138.1 | 14.3 | 152.4 | 124.4 | 13.3 | 137.7 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 1,378.0 | 3.0 | 1,381.0 | 1,334.0 | 20.2 | 1,354.2 |
| Fair value of plan assets | -1,744.9 | -3.4 | -1,748.3 | -1,711.7 | -21.8 | - 1,733.5 |
| Effects of the asset ceiling | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Assets from overfunded pension plans (recognition under other non-current assets) | -366.9 | -0.4 | -367.3 | -377.7 | -0.9 | -378.6 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 1,522.1 | 104.8 | 1,626.9 | 1,464.4 | 100.2 | 1,564.6 |
| Fair value of plan assets | -1,750.9 | -90.9 | -1,841.8 | -1,717.7 | -88.5 | -1,806.2 |
| Effects of the asset ceiling | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Net defined benefit obligation | -228.8 | 13.9 | -214.9 | -253.3 | 12.4 | -240.9 |

The funded status and the development compared to prior years are presented below:

| Development of funded status | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Development of funded status | |

| In € million | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Defined benefit obligation | 1,626.9 | 1,564.6 | 2,187.9 | 2,308.2 | 2,256.3 |
| Fair value of plan assets | -1,841.8 | -1,806.2 | -2,003.2 | -1,822.2 | -1,707.5 |
| Effects of the asset ceiling | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Funded status as of December 31 | -214.9 | -240.9 | 184.7 | 486.0 | 548.8 |

In the financial year 2024, the Group intends to make payments of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}$ 5.3 million to plans that are not yet fully funded. An amount of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}$ 4.9 million was contributed to plan assets in the financial year 2023.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Change in net defined benefit obligation

Development of defined benefit obligation

≡46

| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | |
|---|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| In € million | Germany | Other countries | Total | Germany | Other countries | Total |
| Defined benefit obligation as of January 1 | 1,464.4 | 100.2 | 1,564.6 | 2,042.7 | 145.2 | 2,187.9 |
| Current service cost | 13.4 | 2.8 | 16.2 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 25.9 |
| Interest cost | 52.4 | 4.1 | 56.5 | 21.8 | 2.4 | 24.2 |
| Benefits paid | -80.7 | -8.0 | -88.7 | | -3.8 | -83.5 |
| Contributions by the beneficiaries | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gains (-)/losses (+) from remeasurements | | | | | | |
| Actuarial gains and losses from demographic assumptions | 0.0 | -1.3 | -1.3 | 0.0 | - 1.5 | - 1.5 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from financial assumptions | 80.5 | 4.4 | 84.9 | -548.7 | -49.1 | -597.8 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from experience adjustments | -7.7 | 0.4 | -7.3 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 12.5 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Currency translation differences and other | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -3.6 | -3.6 |
| Defined benefit obligation as of December 31 | 1,522.1 | 104.8 | 1,626.9 | 1,464.4 | 100.2 | 1,564.6 |
| thereof unfunded | 111.3 | 10.4 | 121.7 | 100.2 | 9.8 | 110.0 |
| thereof partially funded | 1,410.8 | 94.4 | 1,505.2 | 1,364.2 | 90.4 | 1,454.6 |

Around 66% (prior year: 65%) of the defined benefit obligation is allocable to pensioners, and 34% (prior year: 35%) to active employees and vested beneficiaries. The weighted average duration of the obligations is 12.4 years (prior year: 12.3 years).

The main factor influencing the development of the defined benefit obligation is the underlying discount rate, which in Germany declined by 0.5 base points from 3.7% to 3.2% in a year-on-year comparison and resulted in actuarial losses from financial assumptions of $\mathfrak E$ 83.2 million (prior year: gains of

€ 614.3 million) in the financial year. In the prior year in Germany actuarial losses of € 65.6 million on account of the rise in future salary and pension increases had an opposite effect. Due to the development of the capital markets, the discount rate in the UK also declined by 0.25 base points to 4.55% with resulting actuarial losses of € 2.4 million (prior year: gains of € 41.4 million).

Pension payments totaling \in 88.2 million are expected for the financial year 2024. Of this amount, \in 83.8 million, will be funded from plan assets.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive incomprehensive inc

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

131

Development of plan assets

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| In € million | Other Germany countries Total | | Other Germany countries | | | |
| Fair value of plan assets as of January 1 | 1,717.7 | 88.5 | 1,806.2 | 1,875.8 | 127.4 | 2,003.2 |
| Interest income | 62.1 | 3.9 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 2.2 | 23.0 |
| Gains (+)/losses (-) from remeasurements | l | | | | | |
| Return (+)/losses (-) on plan assets excluding interest income | 47.6 | -1.0 | 46.6 | - 135.4 | -40.0 | - 175.4 |
| Contributions by the employer | 1.0 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 31.6 | 4.8 | 36.4 |
| Contributions by the beneficiaries | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Benefits paid | -77.5 | -7.1 | -84.6 | -74.1 | -3.0 | -77.1 |
| Currency translation differences and other | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | -1.0 | -3.4 | -4.4 |
| Fair value of plan assets as of December 31 | 1,750.9 | 90.9 | 1,841.8 | 1,717.7 | 88.5 | 1,806.2 |
| Actual return (+)/losses (-) on plan assets | 109.7 | 2.9 | 112.6 | -114.6 | -37.8 | - 152.4 |

The net defined benefit obligation thus changed as follows:

Development of the net defined benefit obligation

≡48

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|--|---------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|
| In € million | Germany | Other countries | Total | Germany | Other countries | Total |
| Net defined benefit obligation as of January 1 | -253.3 | 12.4 | -240.9 | 166.9 | 17.8 | 184.7 |
| Current service cost | 13.4 | 2.8 | 16.2 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 25.9 |
| Net interest cost | -9.7 | 0.2 | -9.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Contributions by the employer | -1.0 | -3.9 | -4.9 | -31.6 | -4.8 | -36.4 |
| Benefits paid | -3.2 | -0.9 | -4.1 | -5.6 | -0.8 | -6.4 |
| Gains (-)/losses (+) from remeasurements | | | | | | |
| Actuarial gains and losses from demographic assumptions | 0.0 | -1.3 | -1.3 | 0.0 | -1.5 | -1.5 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from financial assumptions | 80.5 | 4.4 | 84.9 | -548.7 | -49.1 | -597.8 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from experience adjustments | -7.7 | 0.4 | -7.3 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 12.5 |
| Return (-)/losses (+) on plan assets excluding interest income | -47.6 | 1.0 | -46.6 | 135.4 | 40.0 | 175.4 |
| Change of the effects of the asset ceiling | 0.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Currency translation differences and other | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 0.8 |
| Net defined benefit obligation as of December 31 | -228.8 | 13.9 | -214.9 | -253.3 | 12.4 | -240.9 |

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Plan assets

| Composition of plan assets | | ≡49 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Shares (prior to hedging) | 0.0 | 331.1 |
| Fixed-interest securities | 968.7 | 562.8 |
| Share in investment company for infrastructure projects and private debt funds | 474.1 | 423.5 |
| Real estate and similar assets – used by third parties or under construction | 302.7 | 366.2 |
| Other (including cash and cash equivalents) | 96.3 | 122.6 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 1,841.8 | 1,806.2 |

All fixed-interest securities are traded at the prices quoted on active markets.

The investment strategy for plan assets aims to ensure that future obligations from pension commitments can be satisfied in a timely and complete manner. This is based on the increase in the obligations adjusted for current service cost and pension payments. The investment strategy also accounts for a controlled downside risk (lower probability of a significant decline in the funding ratio). The resulting target allocation includes an optimized risk return profile, taking into account the interdependency of plan assets and obligations.

The risks for plan assets mainly stem from the investments in PT Alternatives SICAV-FIS S.A. Among others, these include interest and credit spread risks which, however, run counter to changes in the pension obligations. Most of the foreign currency risks relating to investments in fixed-interest securities are hedged in full. Investments in infrastructure and private debt are subject to risks in the form of illiquidity, among other things. The investments in Alters- und Hinterbliebenen-Versicherung der Technischen Überwachungs-Vereine -VvaG- ["AHV", an old-age and surviving dependents pensions fund for technical inspection associations] also entail interest, credit spread and share price risks. Investments in real estate involve technical risks (maintenance) and economic risks (rental price changes for new lets, level of occupancy).

Risk management takes a holistic approach, taking into account the development of plan assets and pension obligations. The main risk relates to a deterioration in the funded status on account of negative developments of the defined benefit obligations and/or plan assets. Risk management is based on the securities in Oktagon Fund I, which are managed using a cash flow-driven investment (CDI) and a liability-driven investment (LDI) strategy. The securities investments of the LDI strategy essentially replicate the structure of the defined benefit obligations, also with the help of derivatives, and move in such a way that the changes in value on the investment side largely correspond to the changes in value on the liabilities side. This should keep the coverage ratio stable. The CDI strategy replicates the pension payments for the next 20 years by setting the maturities and thus the corresponding liquidity to the payment date of the pension reimbursements by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V.

Defined benefit obligation

Actuarial assumptions for determining the defined benefit obligation

≡50

| | Dec. 31, | 2023 | Dec. 3: | 1, 2022 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| <u>In %</u> | Germany | Other countries | Germany | Other countries |
| Discount rate | 3.20 | 3.77 | 3.70 | 4.15 |
| Salary increase rate | 2.75 | 2.47 | 2.75 | 2.32 |
| Pension increase rate | 2.20 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 2.38 |

The actuarial assumptions have been continuously derived in accordance with uniform principles compared to the prior year and set out for each country depending on the respective economic circumstances

The discount rate in Germany is calculated in accordance with the RATE:Link model developed by Willis Towers Watson Deutschland GmbH, Wiesbaden, for the measurement of defined benefit obligations. The Bloomberg Barclays Classification System (BCLASS) is used to determine the portfolio of high-value corporate bonds that is decisive for fixing the interest rate.

Adjustment for forecast long-term inflation is taken into account in the development of salary and pension increase rates.

- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

98 Consolidated income statement

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

As far as life expectancy is concerned, the mortality tables 2018 G from HEUBECK-RICHTTAFELN-GmbH have been applied in Germany since 2018. Outside Germany, the customary mortality tables for the respective country are used.

A change in the aforementioned assumptions used to determine the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2023 would lead to a corresponding change in this figure. The respective effects from such a change in measurement are presented on the assumption that all other parameters remain constant.

| ≣51 |
|-----|
| |

| | December | 31, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | | |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|--|
| In € million | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | |
| Discount rate (0.5% variation) | -93.9 | 103.9 | -88.8 | 98.1 | |
| Salary increase rate (0.5% variation) | 14.0 | -13.4 | 15.1 | -13.6 | |
| Pension increase rate (0.5% variation) | 85.4 | -82.4 | 82.6 | -75.8 | |
| Life expectancy (5.3% increase for all persons¹) | 91.4 | _ | 82.8 | | |

 $^{{\}bf 1} \ \ {\rm This \ translates \ into \ a \ one-year \ increase \ in \ life \ expectancy \ for \ a \ currently \ 65-year-old \ man.}$

Net pension expense

The assumptions made to calculate the defined benefit obligation as of the respective measurement date (December 31) apply to both the calculation of the interest cost and the current service cost as well as to the interest income on plan assets in the following financial year. The assumptions used to calculate the pension expenses for the financial year 2023 were therefore already defined as of the reporting date December 31, 2022.

The key assumptions in calculating pension expenses are presented in the following overview:

Actuarial assumptions for determining pension expenses

Defined benefit obligation as of

≣52

Defined benefit obligation as of

| | 2023 | | 20 |)22 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| In % | Germany | Other countries | Germany | Other countries |
| Discount rate | 3.70 | 4.15 | 1.10 | 1.68 |
| Salary increase rate | 2.75 | 2.32 | 2.25 | 1.93 |
| Pension increase rate | 2.20 | 2.38 | 2.00 | 2.70 |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The expenses for defined benefit plans recognized in total comprehensive income for the financial years 2023 and 2022 break down as follows:

Expenses (+)/income (-) recognized for defined benefit plans in total comprehensive income

≡53

| In € million |
|--|
| Current service cost |
| Net interest cost |
| Expenses for defined benefit plans recognized in the consolidated income statement |
| Return (-)/losses (+) on plan assets excluding interest income |
| Gains (-)/losses (+) from remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation |
| Change of the effects of the asset ceiling |
| Remeasurements of defined benefit plans recognized in other comprehensive income |
| Expenses recognized for defined benefit plans in total comprehensive income |

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Germany | Other countries | Total | Germany | Other countries | Total | |
| 13.4 | 2.8 | 16.2 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 25.9 | |
| -9.7 | 0.2 | - 9.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | |
| 3.7 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 24.1 | 3.0 | 27.1 | |
| -47.6 | 1.0 | -46.6 | 135.4 | 40.0 | 175.4 | |
| 72.8 | 3.5 | 76.3 | 543.5 | -43.3 | -586.8 | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| 25.2 | 3.8 | 29.0 | <u>-408.1</u> | -2.6 | -410.7 | |
| 28.9 | 6.8 | 35.7 | -384.0 | 0.4 | -383.6 | |

25 / OTHER PROVISIONS

Development of other provisions

≡54

| In € million | Personnel provisions | Litigation, damages and similar obligations | Restructuring provisions | Miscellaneous provisions | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Balance as of January 1, 2023 | 149.2 | 68.6 | 10.7 | 27.1 | 255.6 |
| thereof non-current | 26.1 | 52.6 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 87.0 |
| Currency translation differences | -1.7 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -2.0 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | -0.1 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.6 |
| Additions | 142.7 | 33.4 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 186.6 |
| Utilization | -110.0 | -7.0 | -0.1 | -1.7 | -118.8 |
| Reversals | -7.0 | -31.7 | 0.0 | -5.4 | -44.1 |
| Interest effect | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023 | 174.0 | 61.7 | 14.9 | 26.0 | 276.6 |
| thereof non-current | 27.4 | 43.2 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 79.6 |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Personnel provisions mainly pertain to variable remuneration for staff and management including associated social security contributions, obligations arising from the agreements under the German phased retirement scheme, medical benefits, long-service bonuses and severance payments.

Provisions for litigation costs, damages and similar obligations largely include legal defense costs and other provisions in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil, which are counterbalanced by contingent assets from insurance benefits in the single-digit million euro range. Please refer to the comments in note 32 "Pending and imminent legal proceedings".

Overall, obligations are counterbalanced by reimbursement claims from insurance companies amounting to € 6.3 million (prior year: € 7.8 million), which were recognized as current assets

The restructuring provisions primarily relate to adopted and announced restructuring measures in the INDUSTRY and the CERTIFICATION Segments.

26 / FINANCIAL DEBT

Financial debt **≡**55

| | Dec. 31, 2023 | |
|--|---------------|---------|
| In € million | Non-current | Current |
| Liabilities to banks | 7.6 | 0.3 |
| Cash pool liabilities to other related parties | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Loan liabilities to third parties | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Financial debt | 9.0 | 0.6 |

| Dec. 3: | 1, 2022 |
|-------------|---------|
| Non-current | Current |
| 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2.2 | 0.0 |
| 2.2 | 0.4 |

27 / CONTRACT LIABILITIES

As of December 31, 2023, contract liabilities amount to € 190.7 million (prior year: € 175.5 million) and contain advance payments received of € 78.4 million (prior year: € 76.7 million). Of these liabilities, € 76.2 million (prior year: € 74.0 million) will be settled within one year.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

28 / OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities ≡56

| | Dec. 31, 2023 | | Dec. 31, 2022 | |
|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| In € million | Non-current | Current | Non-current | Current |
| Outstanding invoices | 0.0 | 64.6 | 0.0 | 57.2 |
| Liabilities to employees | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Purchase price liabilities | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 5.1 |
| Liabilities to participations | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| Fair values of derivative financial instruments | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Liabilities to affiliated companies | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous financial liabilities | 0.8 | 20.2 | 0.4 | 18.8 |
| Other financial liabilities | 0.9 | 98.9 | 0.5 | 90.2 |
| Vacation claims, flexitime and overtime credits | 0.0 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 47.4 |
| Other taxes | 0.0 | 47.2 | 0.0 | 47.2 |
| Deferred income | 0.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 15.2 |
| Social security liabilities | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 6.8 |
| Miscellaneous non-financial liabilities | 0.0 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 18.2 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 0.0 | 138.6 | 0.0 | 134.8 |
| Other liabilities | 0.9 | 237.5 | 0.5 | 225.0 |

Further information on other financial liabilities can be found in note 33.

29 / LEASES

As a lessee, TÜV SÜD rents real estate, mainly test centers, testing facilities and office buildings. The lease conditions of these agreements are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a range of differing conditions. These primarily include options to extend and terminate leases. These contractual arrangements are designed to give TÜV SÜD maximum flexibility in its contract portfolio. Several lease agreements provide for additional rent payments based on changes to local price indices.

Lease agreements for other equipment largely relate to leases for vehicles, which have been concluded over a fixed term of three to five years.

The Group rents IT equipment with contractual terms of three and four years. These lease agreements are based on low-value assets. As the Group applies the exemption under IFRS 16, neither a right-of-use asset nor a lease liability is recognized for these agreements.

≡ 59

2022

725

9.5

73

2.4

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The following table illustrates the changes during the reporting period and the respective carrying amounts of the right-of-use assets:

| Right-of-use assets | ≣57 |
|---------------------|-----|
|---------------------|-----|

In € million

| In € million |
|---|
| Land and buildings |
| Technical equipment and machinery |
| Other equipment, furniture and fixtures |
| Total |

| L | 104.3 | 75.7 | 442.2 |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| | 31.0 | 16.7 | 36.1 |
| | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| ı | 73.1 | 58.6 | 404.7 |
| | Additions | Depreciation and impairment losses | Carrying amount as of December 31 |
| L | | | |

| Carrying amount as of December 31 | Depreciation and impairment losses | Additions |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 397.4 | 57.2 | 65.7 |
| 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| 22.9 | 15.0 | 16.5 |
| 421.9 | 72.5 | 83.5 |

2023

2022

As of the reporting date, the right-of-use assets are counterbalanced by the following lease liabilities:

| Lease liabilities | | ≣58 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Non-current lease liabilities | 388.8 | 371.1 |
| Current lease liabilities | 69.8 | 63.0 |
| Carrying amount of the lease liabilities | 458.6 | 434.1 |

of right-of-use assets 75.7

Interest expenses from lease liabilities 11.6

Expenses for short-term leases 8.6

Expenses for leases of low-value assets 3.3

The maturity analysis of undiscounted lease liabilities is presented in note 34 "Financial risks".

In 2023, payments for leases recognized pursuant to IFRS 16 amounted to \in 82.9 million (prior year: \in 77.4 million). The non-cash increases of lease liabilities (additions, interest, disposals, currency translation effects) amounted to \in 107.4 million (prior year: \in 98.1 million).

The following amounts were recognized in the income statement in the reporting period in connection with leases:

30 / CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Lease expenses with effect on income

Depreciation and impairment losses

There are contingent assets from insurance benefits for expenses in 2023 in the single-digit million euro range. The contingent assets for expenses in 2022 disclosed in a similar amount in the prior year were collected and recognized with effect on income in the reporting year.

The table below presents the contingent liabilities for which the main debtor is not a consolidated entity:

| Contingent liabilities | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Guarantee obligations | 46.9 | 46.5 |
| Contingent liabilities arising from litigation risks | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous contingent liabilities | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Contingent liabilities | 47.6 | 47.2 |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

The guarantee obligations include a guarantee issued for T.P.S. Benefits Scheme Ltd., Fareham, UK. The guarantee reduces the insurance fees charged by the Pension Protection Fund, Surrey, UK, which the UK companies participating in T.P.S. Benefits Scheme Ltd. would otherwise have to pay annually.

The obligations were entered into for current business transactions where no utilization is to be expected based on the assessment of the current business situation.

As in the prior year, there are guarantee obligations of € 5.1 million for a joint venture.

Apart from the contingent liabilities reported, the entities of TÜV SÜD Group have assumed joint and several liability in relation to interests in civil law associations, other partnerships and joint ventures.

Please refer to note 32 for information on the contingent liabilities in association with pending and imminent legal proceedings.

31 / OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

There are other financial obligations in an amount of € 18.0 million (prior year: € 15.6 million) and these largely relate to service and maintenance agreements.

32 / PENDING AND IMMINENT LEGAL **PROCEEDINGS**

On January 25, 2019, the tailings dam of a retention basin for an iron ore mine belonging to mining company Vale S.A., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, close to the village of Brumadinho, Brazil, collapsed. The dam's stability had been certified by TÜV SÜD BRASIL in September 2018. After the accident, Vale S.A., who as the operator of the dam is responsible for operational safety, referred to external appraisals, including that issued by TÜV SÜD BRASIL on the safety of the dam.

Lawsuits claiming damages against TÜV SÜD have been filed in connection with the certificate of stability issued in 2018. There are also potential penalties for administrative offenses. Scenarios have been rolled forward from the prior year on the basis of the information available at present in order to realistically estimate the exposure. However, as the factors of influence to be considered in a legal dispute are multi-faceted, the actual exposure and the expected duration of the proceedings may deviate from these estimates.

For further liability risks, the management of TÜV SÜD estimates the likelihood of a utilization as possible; a contingent liability is therefore in place for this.

Other disclosures on the estimates in respect of the financial implications and disclosures on uncertainty regarding the amount or maturity of amounts of the provisions and contingent liabilities have not been made in this regard pursuant to IAS 37.92 so as not to compromise the findings of potential proceedings and the Group's interests.

Should the outcome of the legal proceedings find to the detriment of TÜV SÜD, this may result in substantial damage payments and other payments that could have a significant negative impact upon the Group's financial performance and position and its reputation. The ability of the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos Ltda., São Paulo, Brazil, to continue as a going concern is jeopardized should these companies be held liable for the dam collapse in Brazil and no further financial support were to be provided by the shareholders.

Apart from this, TÜV SÜD AG and its subsidiaries are not involved in any litigation which could have a material impact on the economic or financial situation of the individual entities or the Group as a whole.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Other notes

33 / ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES ON **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Group holds the following financial instruments:

Carrying amounts by measurement category pursuant to IFRS 9

≡61

| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Debt instruments at amortized cost (AC assets) | 677.6 | 829.2 |
| Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI (DI)) | 4.1 | 95.3 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) | | 61.3 |
| Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI (EI)) | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Financial assets | | 990.9 |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost (AC liabilities) | 205.5 | 185.6 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Financial liabilities | 211.3 | 191.4 |

The following tables show the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities by classes of financial instruments, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. They do not contain any information on the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value if the carrying amount represents a reasonable approximation of the fair value. Non-financial assets and liabilities that do not fall under the scope of application of IFRS 9 are not reported here. A reconciliation with the statement of financial position item is therefore not possible.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments as of December 31, 2023

| | | | | | Fair value hierarchy | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| In € million | Measurement category pursuant to IFRS 9 | Carrying amount | Fair value | thereof level 1 | thereof level 2 | thereof level 3 | |
| Other financial assets | | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | |
| Loans | AC assets | 3.2 | 3.2 | | 3.2 | | |
| Participations | FVOCI (EI) | 3.1 | 3.1 | | | 3.1 | |
| Non-current securities | FVOCI (DI) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| Non-current securities | FVOCI (EI) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | |
| Other non-current assets | | 9.6 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.0 | |
| Other non-current assets | AC assets | 9.6 | 9.6 | | 9.6 | | |
| Non-current assets | | 17.1 | 17.1 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | |
| Trade receivables ¹ | AC assets | 452.8 | | | | | |
| Other current assets | | 125.8 | 74.2 | 69.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | |
| Receivables from participations ¹ | AC assets | 5.9 | | | | | |
| Security deposits ¹ | AC assets | 5.6 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous receivables ¹ | AC assets | 19.6 | | | | | |
| Derivatives | FVTPL | 0.5 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | |
| Securities | FVOCI (EI) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | |
| Securities | FVOCI (DI) | 4.0 | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | |
| Securities | FVTPL | 68.6 | 68.6 | 68.6 | | | |
| Other loans ¹ | AC assets | 0.7 | | | | | |
| Time deposits ¹ | AC assets | 19.8 | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | AC assets | 528.6 | 368.2 | 368.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Money market funds | FVTPL | 368.2 | 368.2 | 368.2 | | | |
| Bank balances ¹ | AC assets | 160.4 | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 1,107.2 | 442.4 | 437.9 | 4.5 | 0.0 | |
| Total financial assets | | 1,124.3 | 459.5 | 439.1 | 17.3 | 3.1 | |
| Non-current financial debt | | 9.0 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 0.0 | |
| Liabilities to banks | AC liabilities | 7.6 | 8.8 | | 8.8 | | |
| Other loan liabilities | AC liabilities | 1.4 | 1.4 | | 1.4 | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | |
| Other non-current liabilities | AC liabilities | 0.8 | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | |
| Purchase price liabilities | FVTPL | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | |
| Non-current liabilities | | 9.9 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.1 | |
| Current financial debt | | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Liabilities to banks ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Trade payables ¹ | AC liabilities | 101.9 | | | | | |
| Other current liabilities | | 98.9 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.7 | |
| Outstanding invoices ¹ | AC liabilities | 64.6 | | | | | |
| Liabilities to participations ¹ | AC liabilities | 1.9 | | | | | |
| Derivatives | FVTPL | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | |
| Security deposits ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ¹ | AC liabilities | 26.6 | | | | | |
| Purchase price liabilities | FVTPL | 4.7 | 4.7 | | | 4.7 | |
| Current liabilities | | 201.4 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.7 | |
| Total financial liabilities | | 211.3 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 4.8 | |

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

155 Independent auditor's report

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments as of December 31, 2022

| | | | Fair value hierarchy | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| In € million | Measurement category pursuant to IFRS 9 | Carrying amount | Fair value | thereof level 1 | thereof level 2 | thereof level 3 |
| Other financial assets | | 98.1 | 98.2 | 92.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Loans | AC assets | 3.0 | 3.1 | | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Participations | FVOCI (EI) | 2.8 | 2.8 | | | 2.8 |
| Non-current securities | FVOCI (DI) | 91.3 | 91.3 | 91.3 | | 2.0 |
| Non-current securities | FVOCI (EI) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | |
| Other non-current assets | | 9.4 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 |
| Other non-current assets | AC assets | 9.4 | 9.4 | | 9.4 | 0.0 |
| Non-current assets | | 107.5 | 107.6 | 92.3 | 12.5 | 2.8 |
| Trade receivables ¹ | AC assets | 414.9 | 107.0 | | | 2.0 |
| Other current assets | | 97.8 | 66.6 | 59.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 |
| Receivables from participations ¹ | AC assets | 7.3 | 00.0 | | | 0.0 |
| Security deposits ¹ | AC assets AC assets | 7.0 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous receivables ¹ | AC assets AC assets | 16.9 | | | | |
| Derivatives | FVTPL | 3.4 | 3.4 | | 3.4 | |
| Securities | FVOCI (EI) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | |
| Securities | FVOCI (DI) | 4.0 | 4.0 | | 4.0 | |
| Securities | FVTPL | 57.9 | 57.9 | 57.9 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents ¹ | AC assets | 370.7 | 37.9 | | | |
| Current assets | | 883.4 | 66.6 | 59.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 |
| Total financial assets | | 990.9 | 174.2 | 151.5 | 19.9 | 2.8 |
| Non-current financial debt | | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 |
| Other loan liabilities | AC liabilities | 2.2 | 2.1 | | 2.1 | |
| Other non-current liabilities | AO tiabititico | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Other non-current liabilities | AC liabilities | 0.4 | 0.4 | | 0.4 | |
| Purchase price liabilities | FVTPL | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.1 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 |
| Current financial debt | | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Liabilities to banks ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.1 | | | | |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.3 | | | | |
| Trade payables ¹ | AC liabilities | 98.1 | | | | |
| Other current liabilities | AO tiabititico | 90.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 5.1 |
| Outstanding invoices ¹ | AC liabilities | 57.2 | | | | |
| Liabilities to participations ¹ | AC liabilities | 2.2 | | | | |
| Derivatives | FVTPL | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 0.6 | |
| Security deposits ¹ | AC liabilities | 0.1 | | | | |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ¹ | AC liabilities | 25.0 | | | | |
| Purchase price liabilities | FVTPL | 5.1 | 5.1 | | | 5.1 |
| Current liabilities | | 188.7 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 5.1 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 191.4 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 5.2 |

¹ Owing to the maturities of the financial instruments in these categories, the carrying amount approximates the fair value.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

There were no reclassifications to or from another level of the fair value hierarchy in the current financial year.

Forward exchange transactions are measured on an individual basis using the respective forward rate on the reporting date. This is based on the spot rate, taking into consideration forward premiums and discounts. The fair values of interest derivatives

are determined by discounting future cash inflows and outflows taking into account foreign currency translation as of the reporting date. Discounting takes place at market interest rates, which are applied over the residual term of the instruments.

The following table shows the development of financial instruments measured at fair value assigned to level 3:

Reconciliation of financial instruments in level 3

≡64

| | Purchase price receivables | | Purchase price liabilities | |
|--|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net balance as of January 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Currency translation differences | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.0 |
| Additions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Changes recognized with an effect on income | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Changes recognized with an effect on cash and cash equivalents | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net balance as of December 31 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 5.2 |

There was no significant change in the fair value of participations in the financial year.

The net gains and losses with effect on income on the financial instruments by measurement category were:

| Net gains and losses by me | easurement categor | / pursuant to | IFRS 9 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|

=65

| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------|------|
| Debt instruments at amortized cost | -2.9 | -6.8 |
| Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3.6 | -0.2 |
| Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 0.6 | -1.9 |
| Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost | 0.4 | -0.1 |

The net gains and losses are mainly attributable to effects from impairment losses, currency hedging and currency translation as well as measurement results from other derivatives.

Dividend income from other participations totals € 0.3 million (prior year: € 0.4 million).

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

34 / FINANCIAL RISKS

The TÜV SÜD Group faces financial risks in the form of credit risks, liquidity risks and market risks. The principles of risk management are defined by TÜV SÜD's internal finance policy as well as numerous binding strategies and guidelines and are discussed in more detail in the management report.

Credit risks (default risks) exist with regard to the operating business as well as to financial assets and derivative financial instruments. Depending on the nature and extent of the respective transaction, risk-mitigating measures must be taken for all transactions relating to the operating business. These include obtaining collateral, credit ratings or track records of prior business relations, particularly payment behavior. Recognizable risks are taken into account through appropriate valuation allowances on receivables that are based on objective indications in individual cases, or the maturity profile and actual default history.

Bank balances are held solely at banks with excellent credit ratings. In addition, maximum investment limits are set for investment funds at various banks based on their credit rating in order to avoid cluster risks.

The risk of default on securities is minimized by a high degree of diversity in the investment strategy. Moreover, only securities with an investment grade credit rating are purchased. The TÜV SÜD Group did not record any default on securities in the reporting year. Derivative financial instruments are only concluded with partners that have an investment grade rating and where a breach of contractual obligations is thus not expected.

According to internal trading policies, derivative financial transactions may only be concluded in close consultation with the corporate finance department and in connection with an underlying transaction. To limit risks, subsidiaries in Germany and other countries are prohibited from purchasing securities or other financial investments without approval from the corporate finance department.

The carrying amount of all financial assets represents TÜV SÜD's maximum default risk.

The following table shows the development of risk provisions for financial assets and the impairment losses recognized in the income statement:

Development of valuation allowances on financial assets

≡66

| In € million | Other financial assets | Other non-current assets | Trade receivables | Other current assets | Total |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Valuation allowances as of January 1, 2022 | 19.5 | 2.5 | 20.2 | 2.7 | 44.9 |
| Currency translation differences | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 |
| Additions | 2.6 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 12.5 |
| Utilization | -4.3 | -0.5 | -3.0 | 0.0 | -7.8 |
| Reversals | -0.1 | -1.3 | -3.1 | -0.3 | -4.8 |
| Reclassifications | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Valuation allowances as of December 31, 2022/ January 1, 2023 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 | 3.0 | 44.2 |
| Currency translation differences | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.6 |
| Additions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 9.2 |
| Utilization | -2.6 | 0.0 | -2.2 | 0.0 | -4.8 |
| Reversals | -0.4 | 0.0 | -3.8 | -0.6 | -4.8 |
| Valuation allowances as of December 31, 2023 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 2.4 | 43.2 |
| Impairment losses 2023 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 12.1 |
| Impairment losses 2022 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 13.2 |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

In order to manage liquidity risks, the TÜV SÜD Group always has up-to-date liquidity planning and sufficient liquidity reserves. This consists of cash funds, securities and a syndicated credit facility of € 300.0 million, which was concluded in July 2021 with a term of five years. In addition, as of the reporting date there are further undrawn credit lines of € 5.5 million (prior year: € 21.7 million).

The following overview shows undiscounted contractually agreed cash outflows for financial liabilities:

Maturity analysis of financial liabilities

=67

| In € million | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Financial debt | |
| Lease liabilities | |
| Trade payables | |
| Other financial liabilities | |
| Financial liabilities | |

| Dec. 31, 2023 | | | | Dec. 31, 2022 | 2 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| < 1 year | 1-5 years | > 5 years | < 1 year | 1-5 years | > 5 years |
| 0.6 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| 78.8 | 188.5 | 326.8 | 71.2 | 174.2 | 312.4 |
| 101.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 98.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 90.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 280.2 | 196.1 | 329.1 | 259.9 | 176.9 | 312.4 |

The main market risks resulting from financial instruments are currency and interest rate risks.

The scope for action with regard to currency management is defined by TÜV SÜD's internal policies. Currency risks in connection with the operating business are hedged using derivative financial instruments. Forward exchange transactions are used to hedge intra-group loans in foreign currencies.

With regard to trade receivables and payables, a 10% increase or decrease in the value of the euro against all other currencies as of December 31, 2023 would only have an immaterial effect on consolidated net income for the year. In the event of a 10% decrease in value of the euro, the market value of forward exchange transactions would fall by € 8.7 million (prior year: € 10.8 million) and in the event of a 10% increase in the value of the euro, the market value would increase by \bigcirc 7.1 million (prior year: € 8.9 million). Only derivatives that are open as of the reporting date are taken into account in the sensitivity analysis. The currency effects realized on hedges due to prolongation chains are recognized through profit or loss.

Interest rate risks may arise for investments in fixed-interest securities on account of market price losses if there is an increase in the interest rate. A 1% increase or decrease in interest rates would result only in insignificant changes in the market value. Financial debt may also be exposed to an interest rate risk. Derivative financial instruments are used on a case-bycase basis to hedge against this interest rate risk.

35 / NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF **CASH FLOWS**

The cash and cash equivalents presented in the statement of cash flows contain all highly liquid items shown in the statement of financial position, i.e., cash in hand, checks and bank balances as well as current securities that are available within three months. Cash of € 1.2 million (prior year: € 0.6 million) is pledged. In some countries, there are administrative obstacles to transferring funds abroad.

The contribution to pension plans is presented as a component of cash flows from investing activities. In the financial year 2023, this contained additions to plan assets of € 4.9 million (prior year: € 6.4 million). In the prior year, there were also one-off additions with an effect on cash of € 30.0 million to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

36 / SEGMENT REPORTING

Based on the organizational structure and existing reporting structures, TÜV SÜD has the three reportable segments INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION, as defined by the Board of Management. These cover technical services in the TIC (Testing, Inspection, Certification) market. As the highest management level, the entire Board of Management regularly receives comprehensive information in order to assess the profitability of the segments described below and make decisions regarding the allocation of resources.

- ▶ INDUSTRY The Industry Service and Real Estate & Infrastructure Divisions support customers in operating industrial plants, infrastructure facilities, refineries, power plants and buildings safely and economically, as well as ensuring the functionality and safety of rail vehicles, signaling technology and rail infrastructures.
- ▶ MOBILITY This segment comprises all services for automobiles, which are offered by the Mobility Division. These include services for vehicle inspections (roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses), homologation, claims assessments, used car valuations, valuation of leased vehicles and product and process enhancement services for the automotive industry. For retail customers, roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses, driver's license tests as well as driving suitability tests for road users and support with regaining and retaining their drivers' licenses in particular are offered.

▶ CERTIFICATION The activities of the Product Service and Business Assurance Divisions are bundled in this segment. The Product Service Division offers services for the testing, inspection and certification of consumer goods as well as industrial and medical products. The Business Assurance Division comprises the three business units Management Systems Certification, Academy and Cyber Security Services. All three business units support customers in optimizing their business processes, systems and resources.

Holding activities are reported under OTHER. OTHER also includes individual assets of subsidiaries that cannot be allocated to actual business operations of the operational segments.

TÜV SÜD operates in the following **geographic** segments:

- **EUROPE** comprises the home market of Germany as well as Western Europe and Central & Eastern Europe.
- ▶ AMERICAS covers both American continents, from Canada to the southern tip of South America.
- > ASIA combines all the countries of the Asia-Pacific and South Asian area as well as the Middle East & Africa Region.

The following tables show external revenue broken down by segment and region. Consolidations of business relationships between the segments are recorded in the reconciliation column.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Segment information from January 1 to December 31, 2023 and as of December 31, 2023

= 68

| In € million | INDUSTRY | MOBILITY | CERTIFICATION | OTHER | Reconciliation | Group |
|---|----------|----------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| External revenue | 1,026.9 | 1,071.9 | 1,040.2 | 2.2 | -1.9 | 3,139.3 |
| thereof EUROPE | 817.5 | 1,053.6 | 533.2 | 0.2 | -1.9 | 2,402.6 |
| thereof AMERICAS | 84.4 | 1.0 | 112.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197.7 |
| thereof ASIA | 125.0 | 17.3 | 394.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 539.0 |
| Intersegment revenue | 6.1 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 35.4 | -53.0 | 0.0 |
| Total revenue | 1,033.0 | 1,073.0 | 1,050.6 | 37.6 | -54.9 | 3,139.3 |
| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | -33.8 | -42.2 | -58.3 | -49.1 | 0.0 | -183.4 |
| Income from investments accounted for using the equity method | 0.0 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.4 |
| EBIT | 101.1 | 102.1 | 41.0 | -25.1 | -1.4 | 217.7 |
| Capital expenditures | 11.6 | 44.0 | 70.6 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 180.5 |
| Segment assets as of December 31, 2023 | 516.2 | 499.7 | 640.5 | 544.9 | -18.3 | 2,183.0 |

Total revenue in the home market of Germany amounts to € 1,993.8 million (prior year: € 1,800.1 million) and relates with € 607.0 million (prior year: € 573.0 million) to the INDUSTRY Segment, with € 967.7 million (prior year: € 852.4 million) to the MOBILITY Segment and with € 420.9 million (prior year: € 376.4 million) to the CERTIFICATION Segment.

Segment information from January 1 to December 31, 2022 and as of December 31, 2022

≡69

| In € million | INDUSTRY | MOBILITY | CERTIFICATION | OTHER | Reconciliation | Group |
|---|----------|----------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| External revenue | 955.5 | 943.8 | 963.9 | 1.8 | -1.7 | 2,863.3 |
| thereof EUROPE | 765.0 | 929.4 | 476.1 | 0.0 | -1.7 | 2,168.8 |
| thereof AMERICAS | 71.5 | 0.5 | 105.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 177.2 |
| thereof ASIA | 119.0 | 13.9 | 382.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 517.3 |
| Intersegment revenue | 6.3 | 1.2 | 9.9 | 32.2 | -49.6 | 0.0 |
| Total revenue | 961.8 | 945.0 | 973.8 | 34.0 | -51.3 | 2,863.3 |
| Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses | -31.0 | -44.2 | -53.6 | -54.2 | 0.0 | -183.0 |
| Income from investments accounted for using the equity method | 0.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| EBIT | 90.0 | 51.4 | 73.5 | -19.5 | -0.4 | 195.0 |
| Capital expenditures | 11.5 | 27.6 | 76.7 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 153.8 |
| Segment assets as of December 31, 2022 | 503.6 | 448.8 | 610.4 | 517.6 | -20.4 | 2,060.0 |

In general, the same accounting policies are used as for the consolidated financial statements. An exception to this are intragroup leases, which are not recognized pursuant to IFRS 16 at the lessee, but are rather recognized as a periodic expense.

Transfer prices for revenue with other segments are determined on an arm's length basis.

Segment performance is evaluated based on EBIT.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

≡70

=71

- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Reconciliation of EBIT to income before taxes

| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------|-------|
| EBIT according to segment reporting | 217.7 | 195.0 |
| Interest income | 21.1 | 8.1 |
| Interest expenses | -13.8 | -13.7 |
| Other financial result | 0.1 | -6.7 |
| Income before taxes according to consolidated income statement | 225.1 | 182.7 |

Assets are allocated according to their geographic location.

Segment assets based on geographic segments

| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| EUROPE | 1,454.4 | 1,328.3 |
| AMERICAS | 238.9 | 233.6 |
| ASIA | 528.7 | 526.4 |
| Reconciliation | -39.0 | -28.3 |
| Segment assets | 2,183.0 | 2,060.0 |

Segment assets in Germany come to \bigcirc 1,126.8 million (prior year: \bigcirc 1,029.9 million).

Reconciliation of segment assets to group assets ≡72

| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Segment assets | 2,183.0 | 2,060.0 |
| Interest-bearing financial assets | 4.5 | 95.4 |
| Deferred tax assets | 124.4 | 105.8 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 528.6 | 370.7 |
| Other interest-bearing assets | 460.7 | 442.0 |
| Group assets | 3,301.2 | 3,073.9 |

37 / RELATED PARTIES

Related companies

The shareholders of the TÜV SÜD Group are TÜV SÜD e.V., Munich, and TÜV SÜD Stiftung, Munich (TÜV SÜD Foundation). Both TÜV SÜD e.V. and the TÜV SÜD Foundation have transferred their shares in TÜV SÜD AG to the independent shareholder committee, TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR. Internally, TÜV SÜD e.V. and the TÜV SÜD Foundation hold 74.9% and 25.1% stakes in the assets of TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR.

Within the framework of an agency contract, the activities under the accreditation to operate the road vehicle technical inspectorate in Baden-Württemberg are carried out by the group company TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH, Stuttgart, for TÜV SÜD e.V., as the principal and recognized contractor. Business from the activities under the accreditation to operate the road vehicle technical inspectorate in Baden-Württemberg is conducted on behalf of, at the instruction of and in the name of TÜV SÜD e.V. All transactions and business processes are carried out in the TÜV SÜD Group. TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH maintains personnel and material on the scale necessary for its activities and operations. From the cost center accounting, the revenue allocable to TÜV SÜD e.V. is calculated and transferred. 98.5% of revenue from the business officially mandated is invoiced by the operating entity as a lump-sum payment for agency services. In the financial year 2023, a total volume of € 125.6 million (prior year: € 116.5 million) was charged to TÜV SÜD e.V. From this source, TÜV SÜD e. V. recorded revenue of € 127.5 million (prior year: € 118.3 million).

As of the reporting date, there are cash pool liabilities of \notin 0.3 million to TÜV SÜD e.V. (prior year: \notin 0.3 million).

In the financial years 2023 and 2022, the TÜV SÜD Group had business relationships with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures that qualify as related parties. In the course of ordinary operations, all service transactions with these entities were carried out at arm's length conditions. In 2023, transactions were carried out with material related parties that led to the following items in the consolidated financial statements:

≡73/74

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Items of the statement of financial position from transactions with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures

≡73

| | Non-consolidated subsidiarie | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| In € million | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | | |
| Loans | 1.3 | 0.8 | | |
| Receivables | 0.6 | 1.0 | | |
| Liabilities | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |

| | Associated | Companies | JOHILV | eritures |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 | Dec. 31, 2023 | Dec. 31, 2022 |
| ١ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| ١ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

Receivables from non-consolidated subsidiaries include valuation allowances amounting to \bigcirc 2.1 million (prior year: \bigcirc 2.1 million). In the prior year, loans to joint ventures included valuation allowances of \bigcirc 2.6 million.

Income and expenses from transactions with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures

≡74

| | Non-consolidated subsidiaries | | Associated companies | | Joint ventures | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Income | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 13.3 |
| Expenses | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 |

An amount of € 10.0 million (prior year: € 12.9 million) of the income from joint ventures relates to FleetCompany GmbH and largely results from the operational provision of fleet services at foreign subsidiaries. The expenses largely relate to charges for lease vehicles that are managed by FleetCompany GmbH.

Income of $\mathfrak E$ 0.8 million (prior year: $\mathfrak E$ 0.4 million) resulted from expense allowances for mandate activities in the Turkish joint ventures.

The business relationships with the Turkish joint ventures are based primarily on a license agreement between TÜVTÜRK Kuzey and TÜVTÜRK Güney (both licensors) and TÜV SÜD Bursa Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Isletim A.S., Kestel-Bursa, Türkiye (licensee). In 2023, there were commission fees of € 2.8 million (prior year: € 2.0 million). For 2023, the dividend distribution of the Turkish joint ventures totaled € 10.8 million (prior year: € 7.9 million), of which € 4.4 million (prior year: € 4.2 million) was collected as an advance distribution in the prior year. In addition, there was an advance dividend distribution for the following financial year of € 5.2 million (prior year: € 4.4 million). The Spanish joint venture ITV Levante made a dividend distribution of € 0.2 million (prior year: € 0.3 million).

Dividend distributions of $\mathfrak C$ 0.6 million (prior year: $\mathfrak C$ 0.5 million) were received from associated companies.

Since September 2023, Pension Real Estate Singapore Pte. Ltd., Singapore (a subsidiary of TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V.), has had a credit line with TUV SUD Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd, Singapore (a subsidiary of TÜV SÜD AG), in the amount of SGD 2.0 million, which can be drawn down on a monthly basis subject to the liquidity requirements. As of December 31, 2023, this resulted in a loan liability of € 0.7 million.

TÜV SÜD AG issued letters of comfort for one related company and one joint venture. It is assumed that the companies can pay their current obligations themselves. Claims are therefore not expected.

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG 155 Independent auditor's report

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

Remuneration of active members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board

The total remuneration of active members of the Board of Management (short-term employee benefits) amounted to $\[\]$ 4.1 million in the financial year 2023 (prior year: $\[\]$ 4.0 million). This includes variable salary components based on financial and non-financial indicators totaling $\[\]$ 1.9 million (prior year: $\[\]$ 1.7 million), which had not yet been paid out as of December 31. No additional service cost (post-employment benefits) was incurred for defined benefit obligations in the financial year.

The active members of the Supervisory Board received total remuneration of \bigcirc 1.2 million in the financial year 2023 (prior year: \bigcirc 1.1 million).

Remuneration of former members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board

The total remuneration of former members of the Board of Management and their surviving dependents including pension payments and other payments amounted to \bigcirc 2.0 million (prior year: \bigcirc 1.3 million). Defined benefit obligations amounting to \bigcirc 17.7 million (prior year: \bigcirc 13.1 million) exist for former members of the Board of Management and their surviving dependents.

38 / PROPOSAL FOR THE APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT

The Board of Management and Supervisory Board will propose to the annual general meeting to distribute € 2.1 million from the retained earnings under German GAAP of TÜV SÜD AG totaling € 641.2 million, equivalent to € 0.08 per share (prior year: € 0.08). The remaining amount of € 639.1 million is to be carried forward to new account.

39 / AUDITOR'S FEES

The consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG are audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Munich branch office. The following fees were recognized in the financial year for the services provided by PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH:

| Auditor's fees | | ≣75 |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| In € million | 2023 | 2022 |
| Audit services | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Other assurance services | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Tax advisory services | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other services | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Auditor's fees | 1.4 | 1.4 |

Audit services include the fee for the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the TÜV SÜD Group and the legally required annual financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and its domestic subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements. Other assurance services mostly contain contractually agreed or voluntarily commissioned assurance services. Tax advisory services include, among others, support with transfer pricing documentation. In the prior year, other services included in particular project-related services in connection with the IT infrastructure.

40 / EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

On January 8, 2024, TUV SUD PSB Pte. Ltd, Singapore, acquired 100% of the shares in A-Reliance Engineers Pte. Ltd (A-Reliance), Singapore. Founded in 2017, A-Reliance is a leading provider of vertical transportation services in Singapore, which include testing and commissioning, inspections and safety audits of lifts and escalators. The acquisition strengthens TÜV SÜD's presence in Singapore and its position as one of the leading providers of safety and sustainability services in the lift and escalator sector. Neither a provisional opening balance sheet nor a provisional purchase price allocation were available at the time the TÜV SÜD Group's financial statements were approved. For this reason, most of the disclosures required by IFRS 3.B64 cannot yet be made.

TÜV SÜD Pluspunkt GmbH, Munich $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$

TÜV SÜD Rail GmbH, Munich¹

TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH, Munich

TÜV Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH, Darmstadt

Uniscon universal identity control GmbH, Munich¹

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

100.00

100.00

100.00

55.00 100.00

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

41 / CONSOLIDATED ENTITIES

| Consolidated entities | ≡76 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Name and registered office of the entity | Share in capital in % |
| Fully consolidated entities – Germany | |
| ARMAT GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach i. Isartal¹ | 100.00 |
| ARMAT Südwest GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach i. Isartal¹ | 100.00 |
| PIMA-MPU GmbH, Munich ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV Hanse GmbH TÜV SÜD Gruppe, Hamburg | 90.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Advimo GmbH, Munich¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Akademie GmbH, Munich ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Auto Partner GmbH, Hamburg¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Auto Plus GmbH, Stuttgart¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH, Stuttgart¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Battery Testing GmbH, Garching | 70.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Business Services GmbH, Munich ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Car Registration & Services GmbH, Munich | 50.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Chemie Service GmbH, Leverkusen¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Digital Service GmbH, Munich¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Energietechnik GmbH Baden-Württemberg, Filderstadt ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Industrie Service GmbH, Munich¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Life Service GmbH, Munich ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH, Munich ¹ | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Pensionsgesellschaft mbH, Munich¹ | 100.00 |

¹ The domestic subsidiary meets the requirements of Article 264 (3) HGB or Article 264b HGB, and takes advantage of the corresponding exemption regulations.

- 98 Consolidated income statement
- 99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 100 Consolidated statement of financial position
- 101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

| Name and registered office of the entity | Share in capital in % |
|---|-----------------------|
| Fully consolidated antities - Other countries | |

| Fully consolidated entities - Other countries | |
|---|--------|
| ARISE Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Risk Retention Group, Louisville, USA | 100.00 |
| ARISE Inc., Wilmington, USA | 100.00 |
| ATISAE de Castilla y León, S.A.U., Miranda de Ebro, Spain | 100.00 |
| Bytest S.r.L., Volpiano, Italy | 100.00 |
| Changzhou Jin Biao Rail Transportation Technical Service Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China | 100.00 |
| Dunbar & Boardman Partnership Ltd., Fareham, UK | 100.00 |
| ÉMI-TÜV SÜD Minőségügyi és Biztonságtechnikai Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság, Szentendre, Hungary | 62.13 |
| Fleet Logistics Italia S.r.l., Milan, Italy | 100.00 |
| Fleet Logistics UK Ltd., Birmingham, UK | 100.00 |
| Global Risk Consultants (Australia) Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia | 100.00 |
| Global Risk Consultants (Guangzhou) Co. Ltd., Guangzhou, China | 100.00 |
| Global Risk Consultants Corp., Wilmington, USA | 100.00 |
| Global Risk Consultants Ltd., West Byfleet, UK | 100.00 |
| Global Risk Consultores (Brasil) Ltda., Barueri, Brazil | 100.00 |
| Magyar TÜV SÜD Műszaki Szakértői Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság, Szentendre, Hungary | 100.00 |
| National Association of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Owners and Operators, Inc., Louisville, USA | 100.00 |
| Nuclear Technologies plc., Fareham, UK | 100.00 |
| P.H. S.r.I., Tavarnelle Val di Pesa, Italy | 100.00 |
| PT. TUV SUD Indonesia, Jakarta Pusat, Indonesia | 94.96 |
| TÜV Italia S.r.l., Milan, Italy | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD (Thailand) Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD America de México, S.A. de C.V., San Pedro Garza Garcia, Mexico | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD America Inc., Boston, USA | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD AMT, S.A.U., Madrid, Spain | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Asia Ltd., Hong Kong, China | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd., Singapore | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD ATISAE, S.A.U., Madrid, Spain | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD BABT Unltd., Fareham, UK | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Bangladesh (Pvt.) Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Benelux B.V., Boortmeerbeek, Belgium | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA., São Paulo, Brazil | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Bursa Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Isletim A.S., Kestel-Bursa, Türkiye | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Canada Inc., Newmarket, Canada | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Central Eastern Europe s.r.o., Prague, Czech Republic | 100.00 |

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

| Name and registered office of the entity | Share in capital in % |
|---|-----------------------|
| TUV SUD Certification and Testing (China) Co., Ltd., Wuxi, China | 51.00 |
| TUV SUD China Holding Ltd., Hong Kong, China | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Czech s.r.o., Prague, Czech Republic | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Danmark ApS, Hellerup, Denmark | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD for Safety Engineering LLC, Khobar City, Saudi Arabia | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD France S.A.S., Écully, France | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Hong Kong Ltd., Hong Kong, China | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Iberia, S.A.U., Barcelona, Spain | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Inspection Authority (Pty) Ltd., Middelburg, South Africa | 66.20 |
| TÜV SÜD Japan Ltd., Tokyo, Japan | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Korea Ltd., Seoul, South Korea | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Landesgesellschaft Österreich GmbH, Wiesing, Austria | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Ltd., Glasgow, UK | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Middle East Co. LLC, Muscat, Oman | 70.00 |
| TUV SUD Middle East LLC, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates | 51.00 |
| TUV SUD Middle East LLC (Qatar), Doha, Qatar | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Nederland B.V., Ede, Netherlands | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD New Energy Testing (Guangdong) Co., Ltd., Guangzhou, China | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD New Energy Vehicle Testing (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China | 52.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Polska Sp. z.o.o., Warsaw, Poland | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Products Testing (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., Shanghai, China | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD PSB Philippines Inc., Pasig City, Philippines | 99.99 |
| TUV SUD PSB Pte. Ltd., Singapore | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Romania S.R.L., Bucharest, Romania | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Sava d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Schweiz AG, Zurich, Switzerland | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Services (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos Ltda., São Paulo, Brazil | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Slovakia s.r.o., Bratislava, Slovakia | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD South Africa (Pty) Ltd., Middelburg, South Africa | 74.00 |
| TUV SUD South Asia Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, India | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Sverige AB, Malmö, Sweden | 100.00 |
| TÜV SÜD SW Rail Transportation Technology (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China | 52.00 |
| TÜV SÜD Teknik Güvenlik ve Kalite Denetim Ticaret Ltd. Sirketi (TGK), Istanbul, Türkiye | 100.00 |
| TUV SUD Vietnam Co. Ltd., Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam | 100.00 |
| TÜVSÜD Portugal, unipessoal Lda., Lisbon, Portugal | 100.00 |

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

| Name and registered office of the entity | Share in capital in % | |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Consolidated associated companies - Other countries | | |
| SECTA Société Européenne de Contrôle Technique Automobile S.A., Courbevoie, France | 38.22 | |
| Consolidated joint ventures - Germany | | |
| FleetCompany GmbH, Oberhaching | | |
| Consolidated joint ventures - Other countries | | |
| ITV de Levante, S.A., Valencia, Spain | 50.00 | |
| TDB Kalibrasyon Hizmetleri A.S., Istanbul, Türkiye | 33.33 | |
| TÜVTURK Güney Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S., Istanbul, Türkiye | 33.33 | |
| TÜVTURK Kuzey Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S., Istanbul, Türkiye | 33.33 | |
| | | |

F = First-time consolidation

Munich, March 18, 2024

TÜV SÜD AG

The Board of Management

DR. JOHANNES BUSSMANN

ISHAN PALIT

PROF. DR. MATTHIAS J. RAPP

STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

Supervisory Board

WOLFGANG DEHEN

Chairman of the Supervisory Board Former Chairman of the Board of Management of OSRAM Licht AG Supervisory Board member

MARCEL RATH¹

Deputy Chairman of the Supervisory Board (since April 1, 2023) First Deputy Chairman of the group works council TÜV SÜD AG

HARALD GÖMPEL¹

Deputy Chairman of the Supervisory Board Member of the works council of TÜV Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH (until March 31, 2023)

MATTHIAS ANDREESEN VIEGAS¹

Deputy Chairman of the **Executive Staff Committee** TÜV SÜD AG

DR. CHRISTINE BORTENLÄNGER

Chief Executive and member of the Board of Management Deutsches Aktieninstitut e.V

MANUELA DIETZ¹

Trade union secretary ver.di union representative

THOMAS EDER¹

Third Deputy Chairman of the works council Region of South-Eastern Bavaria TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH

PROF. DR. HERMANN EUL

Former member of the Board of Management of Infineon AG Supervisory Board member (since July 7, 2023)

DR. JÖRG MATTHIAS GROSSMANN

Member of the Executive Board/CFO Freudenberg Chemical Specialities GmbH

JENS KRAUSE¹

Chairman of the works council South-Eastern Region TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH

ANGELIQUE RENKHOFF-MÜCKE

Chairwoman of the Board of Management/CEO WAREMA Renkhoff SE

DR. NATHALIE VON SIEMENS

Former member and spokesperson of the Board of Management of Siemens Stiftung Supervisory Board member

PROF. DR. RUDOLF STAUDIGL

Former Chairman of the Board of Management of Wacker Chemie AG Supervisory Board member

DR. EBERHARD VEIT

General Partner Robert Bosch Industrietreuhand KG

KATRIN VOLKMANN¹

Member of the group works council TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH (since August 16, 2023)

DR. KATHARINA WAGNER¹

Trade union secretary ver.di union representative

RAINER WICH1

Member of the works council Region of Lower Franconia TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH (until December 31, 2023)

Board of Management

DR. JOHANNES BUSSMANN

Chairman of the Board of Management/CEO

ISHAN PALIT

Member of the Board of Management/COO

PROF. DR. MATTHIAS J. RAPP

Member of the Board of Management/CFO

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

98 Consolidated income statement

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

155 Independent auditor's report

Independent auditor's report

To TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, Munich

Audit Opinions

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, Munich, and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2023, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated income statement and the consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2023, as well as notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material disclosures on accounting policies. In addition, we have audited the group management report of TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, which is combined with the Company's management report, for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2023. In accordance with the German legal requirements, we have not audited the content of the statement on corporate governance pursuant to § [Article] 289f Abs. [paragraph] 4 HGB ["Handelsgesetzbuch": German Commercial Code] (disclosures on the quota of women in management positions).

In our opinion, on the basis of the knowledge obtained in the audit.

- the accompanying consolidated financial statements comply, in all material respects, with the IFRSs as adopted by the EU, and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315e Abs. 1 HGB and, in compliance with these requirements, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2023 and of its financial performance for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2023, and
- the accompanying group management report as a whole provides an appropriate view of the Group's position. In all material respects, this group management report is consistent with the consolidated financial statements, complies with German legal requirements and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development. Our audit opinion on the group management report does not cover the content of the statement on corporate governance referred to above.

Pursuant to § 322 Abs. 3 Satz [sentence] 1 HGB, we declare that our audit has not led to any reservations relating to the legal compliance of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report.

Basis for the Audit Opinions

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report in accordance with § 317 HGB in compliance with German Generally Accepted Standards for Financial Statement Audits promulgated by the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer [Institute of Public Auditors in Germany] (IDW). Our responsibilities under those requirements and principles are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and of the Group Management Report" section of our auditor's report. We are independent of the group entities in accordance with the requirements of German commercial and professional law, and we have fulfilled our other German professional responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report.

Information on an Issue of Particular Concern – Dam Collapse in Brazil

Please refer to the comments by the executive directors in the sections "Assumptions, estimation uncertainties and judgments" and "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, which describe the effects of the dam collapse in Brazil in January 2019, the stability of which was certified by the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. in September 2018, and the provisions that have been recognized in this regard. In connection with the pending and imminent legal proceedings, the executive directors note considerable estimation uncertainty regarding assumptions on the probability of occurrence, the time of payment and the amount of the risk, with the result that the outcome of the pending and imminent legal proceedings could have a significant influence on the Group's assets, liabilities, financial position and financial performance for the financial year 2024 and future financial years. Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and group management report are not modified in this regard.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

Material Uncertainty about Two Subsidiaries' Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

Please refer to the disclosures in the section "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, in which the executive directors describe that the ability of the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos Ltda. to continue as a going concern is jeopardized if the companies are held liable for the damage caused by the dam collapse in Brazil and no additional financial support is provided by the shareholder. As set out in the section "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, these events and circumstances indicate that a material uncertainty exists that could cast significant doubt on the subsidiaries' ability to continue their business activities and which represent a risk that could affect the company's ability to continue as a going concern within the meaning of § 322 Abs. 2 Satz 3 HGB. Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and group management report are not modified in this regard.

Other Information

The executive directors are responsible for the other information. The other information includes the statement on corporate governance pursuant to § 289f Abs. 4 HGB (disclosures on the quota of women in management positions) as a component of the group management report, the content of which has not been audited.

The other information comprises further all remaining parts of the annual report – excluding cross-references to external information – with the exception of the audited consolidated financial statements, the audited group management report and our auditor's report.

Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report do not cover the other information, and consequently we do not express an audit opinion or any other form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit, our responsibility is to read the other information mentioned above and, in so doing, to consider whether the other information

- ▶ is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements, with the group management report disclosures audited in terms of content or with our knowledge obtained in the audit, or
- otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of the Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board for the Consolidated Financial Statements and the Group Management Report

The executive directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that comply, in all material respects, with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315e Abs. 1 HGB and that the consolidated financial statements, in compliance with these requirements, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position, and financial performance of the Group. In addition, the executive directors are responsible for such internal control as they have determined necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud (i.e., fraudulent financial reporting and misappropriation of assets) or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the executive directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. They also have the responsibility for disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern. In addition, they are responsible for financial reporting based on the going concern basis of accounting unless there is an intention to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or there is no realistic alternative but to do so.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

155 Independent auditor's report

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

Furthermore, the executive directors are responsible for the preparation of the group management report that, as a whole, provides an appropriate view of the Group's position and is, in all material respects, consistent with the consolidated financial statements, complies with German legal requirements, and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development. In addition, the executive directors are responsible for such arrangements and measures (systems) as they have considered necessary to enable the preparation of a group management report that is in accordance with the applicable German legal requirements, and to be able to provide sufficient appropriate evidence for the assertions in the group management report.

The supervisory board is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and of the Group Management Report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and whether the group management report as a whole provides an appropriate view of the Group's position and, in all material respects, is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and the knowledge obtained in the audit, complies with the German legal requirements and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development, as well as to issue an auditor's report that includes our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with § 317 HGB and in compliance with German Generally Accepted Standards for Financial Statement Audits promulgated by the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer (IDW) will always detect a material misstatement. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements and this group management report.

We exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- ▶ Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Dobtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit of the consolidated financial statements and of arrangements and measures (systems) relevant to the audit of the group management report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an audit opinion on the effectiveness of these systems.
- ▶ Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used by the executive directors and the reasonableness of estimates made by the executive directors and related disclosures.
- ▶ Conclude on the appropriateness of the executive directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and in the group management report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our respective audit opinions. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to be able to continue as a going concern.

98 Consolidated income statement

99 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

100 Consolidated statement of financial position

101 Consolidated statement of cash flows

102 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

103 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

154 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

155 Independent auditor's report

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements present the underlying transactions and events in a manner that the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and financial performance of the Group in compliance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315e Abs. 1 HGB.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinions.
- ▶ Evaluate the consistency of the group management report with the consolidated financial statements, its conformity with German law, and the view of the Group's position it provides.
- Perform audit procedures on the prospective information presented by the executive directors in the group management report. On the basis of sufficient appropriate audit evidence we evaluate, in particular, the significant assumptions used by the executive directors as a basis for the prospective information, and evaluate the proper derivation of the prospective information from these assumptions. We do not express a separate audit opinion on the prospective information and on the assumptions used as a basis. There is a substantial unavoidable risk that future events will differ materially from the prospective information.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Munich, March 18, 2024

PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft

Petra Justenhoven Jürgen Schumann
Wirtschaftsprüferin Wirtschaftsprüfer
[German Public Auditor] [German Public Auditor]

Glossary

| AI | Artificial intelligence | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| AIM | Asset integrity management | | |
| | The management of an asset with the aim to ensure the effective and efficient functionality. This ensures that the people, systems, processes and resources which enable the asset to deliver its function are in place over the life cycle of the asset while, at the same time, complying with the health and safety, and environmental regulations. | | |
| Asset deal | Acquisition of a business operation by purchasing the individual assets | | |
| BetrAVG | "Betriebsrentengesetz" (Engl. German Company Pension Act) | | |
| | German Law on the Improvement of Company Pension Plans | | |
| CDI strategy | Cash flow-driven investment strategy | | |
| | Strategy which invests in assets that provide income that matches the future expected cash flow requirements of the pension scheme for a specified period | | |
| CDS spread | Credit default swap spread | | |
| | Credit markup for the pricing of credit derivatives to hedge the default risk | | |
| CGU | Cash generating unit | | |
| CO ₂ | Carbon dioxid | | |
| Credit spread | Difference between high-risk and risk-free benchmark interest rate with the same term. Defines the risk premium that an investor receives as compensation for the credit risk entered into. | | |
| CSRD | Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive | | |
| CTA | Contractual trust agreement | | |
| | Legally structured trust agreement to cover the capital required for direct pension commitments with separate and outsourced assets, and to also provide extended protection for these commitments in the event of insolvency | | |
| DIN | "Deutsches Institut für Normung" (Engl.: German Institute for Standardization) | | |
| DSO | Days sales outstanding | | |
| EBIT | Earnings before interest and taxes | | |
| | Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income/loss from participations | | |
| EBT | Earnings before taxes | | |
| EMC | Electromagnetic compatibility | | |
| ESG | Environment, Social and Governance | | |
| | The pillars represent the three main areas that companies, administrative authorities and organizations are expected to report on. | | |

| EU AI Act | European Artificial Intelligence Act | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | European regulation to determine harmonized rules on artificial intelligence | | |
| EVA® | Economic value added | | |
| Free cash flow | Cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property | | |
| FTE | Full-time equivalent | | |
| FX | Foreign exchange | | |
| FZulG | "Forschungszulagengesetz" (Engl.: German Research Allowance Act) | | |
| GbR | "Gesellschaft bürgerlichen Rechts" (Engl.: partnership under the Civil Code) | | |
| GloBE | Global Anti-Base Erosion Model Rules | | |
| | Refers to the model rules published by the OECD for the implementation of global minimum taxation (Pillar 2) | | |
| H ₂ | Hydrogen | | |
| HR | Human resources | | |
| IAS | International Accounting Standard | | |
| IASB | International Accounting Standards Board | | |
| IDW | "Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer" (Engl.: Institute of Public Auditors in Germany) | | |
| IDW AsS 980 | IDW Assurance Standard: Principles for the Proper Performance of Audits of Compliance Management Systems | | |
| | The standard provides for three types of engagements, test of design, of appropriateness test and of operating effectiveness, which vary in terms of their subject, objective and scope. | | |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission | | |
| IEEE Standards Association | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Standards Association | | |
| IFRS | International Financial Reporting Standard | | |
| IFRS IC | International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee | | |
| IfW | "Institut für Weltwirtschaft" (Engl.: Institute for the World Economy) | | |
| IMF | International Monetary Fund | | |
| Incremental borrowing rate of the lessee | The rate of interest that a lessee would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment | | |

| Interest rate swap | Interest derivative where two counterparties agree to exchange interest payments at fixed nominal amounts at a specific point in the future | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| ISO | International Organization for Standardization | | |
| IVDR | In-vitro Diagnostic Regulation | | |
| LDI strategy | Liability-driven investment strategy | | |
| | Strategy which invests in assets that reflect the interest and inflation risks of the liabilities | | |
| MDR | Medical Device Regulation | | |
| NOPAT | Net operating profit after taxes | | |
| Notified Body/ NoBo | Neutral and independent private organization designated by the state to assess conformity (auditing and certifying body) | | |
| OECD | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development | | |
| PPA | Purchase price allocation | | |
| PSVaG | "Pensions-Sicherungs-Verein" | | |
| | An independent association of German companies, which secures company pension plans in the event that the employer becomes insolvent | | |
| PTI | Periodical technical inspection | | |
| Remote Audit | Efficient and resource-saving performance of an audit without the auditor being physically present on site | | |
| Supply chain management | Establishing and managing integrated logistic chains (flow of material and information) over the entire value-added process | | |
| TIC | Testing, Inspection, Certification | | |
| TISAX | Trusted information security assessment exchange | | |
| TPR | The Pension Regulator | | |
| | British regulatory agency for pensions | | |
| WACC | Weighted average cost of capital | | |
| | | | |

159 Glossary 161 Imprint

161

FURTHER INFORMATION

Imprint

Published by TÜV SÜD AG

TÜV SÜD AG Westendstraße 199 80686 Munich Germany

Tel +49 89 5791-0

info@tuvsud.com www.tuvsud.com

© TÜV SÜD AG, Munich. All rights reserved.

Corporate Communications

Sabine Hoffmann, Jörg Riedle (project manager)

Corporate Accounting and Taxes

Stefan Lembert, Martin Bockler, Katharina Höfner, Heike Lenhardt

Photography

Thomas Dashuber, iStock: xingmin07

Design and layout

RYZE Digital www.ryze-digital.de

Printed by

Peschke Solutions GmbH, Parsdorf

Published on April 16, 2024

Dive into the digital world of this report



www. annualreport. tuvsud.com

Enjoy the benefits of the online version simply and quickly:



Download the full report or individual sections as a PDF



In video clips: Find out more about TÜV SÜD and the people behind the company



Retrieve prior-year annual reports from the archive



Follow TÜV SÜD in social networks



TÜV SÜD AG Westendstraße 199 80686 Munich Germany

Phone +49 89 5791-0
Mail info@tuvsud.com
Web www.tuvsud.com